MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII No. 8.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

STRONG COMMENDATION.

[The Little Rock Daily Gazette.].

The Manufacturers' Record, of Baltimore, which has always done yeoman service to the South, has more than ever put itself in the lead of cotton manufacture for the Southern States. Its pages in these days of "Cotton Mills for the South" teem with encouraging details of the industry. And it is a poor week with that remarkable publication when it does not add to the cloud of witnesses in favor of Southern industry and enterprise.

It is clearly a case of reaping where that journal had sowed good seed, but with this advantage of having effected great ends for the Southern States, at the same time it has there through prospered wonderfully. It was a bold though original venture, that of an industrial publication devoting itself exclusively to mending the broken fortunes of the Southern States. But it has effected its object by reason of its thoroughness and conservativeness, the fruit of which is seen in the industrial South of today.

The Gazette has constantly turned to the pages of the Manufacturers' Record for information during its own discussion of cotton mills, and there is not a day that it was not possible to obtain from it data enough for a column editorial.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 141.

Baltimore, March 18, 1898.

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

is now prepared to fill orders at an hour's notice for one or one thousand sets of **Air-Brakes for Freight Cars,** having at their new works an annual capacity for turning out air-brakes for

250,000 Freight Cars
6,000 Passenger Cars
10,000 Locomotives

Besides repairs for the 613,000 **Freight and Passenger Cars** and 31,500 **Locomotives** already equipped by

The Westinghouse Air-Brake Company

A Dry Powder and a Little Water

WELL MIXED

Makes a Weatherproof Paint that is in many respects superior to oil colors.

Inside or outside it's all the same. Whiter than oil mixtures.

It's adapted for use anywhere where efficiency and durability is wanted.

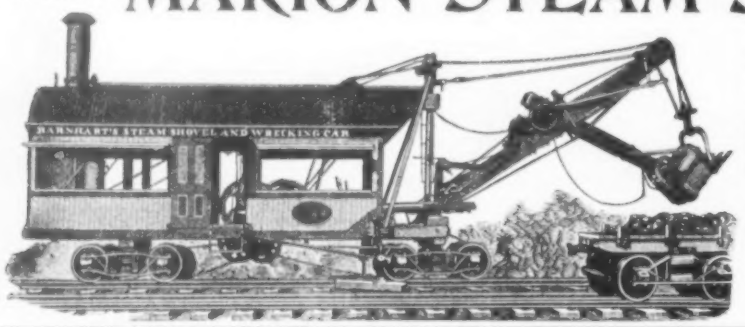
It's fireproof.

ALDEN SPEARE'S SONS & CO.

Paint Department, 369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass. New York and Chicago.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

601 WEST CENTRE STREET, MARION, OHIO.



Manufacturers of

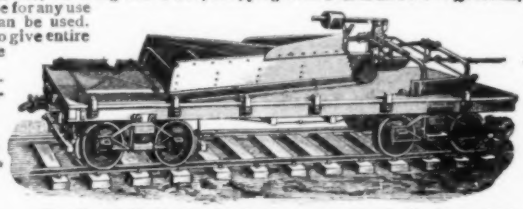
Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, etc. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are a most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense.

For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any other information desired, address the

Marion Steam Shovel Co.

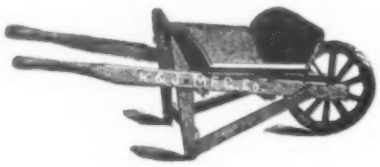
601 West Centre Street,

MARION, OHIO.



Barnhart's Ballast Unloader; no center rib or leader is required.

We are Selling Wheelbarrows,



And have been for a number of years. You won't fail to find some of our make if you will glance about. They are everywhere.

Let us quote you price. We make the best.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

XUM

XUM

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 146.

Acid Chambers.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Agricultural Implements.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Air Brakes.
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
Epping-Carpenter Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
More, Jones & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Antimony.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Architects.
Towers & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Frank P. Milburn, Charlotte, N. C.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Architectural Iron Work.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Artesian Well Tools and Supplies. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]

Asbestos.
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Empire Paint & Roof. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Asphalt Pavements.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law.
Interstate Law Asso., Charleston, W. Va.
J. A. Thayer & Co., Charleston, W. Va.
Robt. W. Grasty, Atlanta, Ga.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bankers and Brokers.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
F. M. Stafford & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Exchange Bkg. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.
John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Middendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Mchy. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
E. & B. Holmes Mach'ry Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Bars, Billets. (Soft Steel.)
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Bearings.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
N. Amer. Metal. Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belting.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Chicago Belting Co., Chicago, Ill.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jewell Belting Co., Hartford, Conn.
I. B. Williams & Sons, Dover, N. H.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., New York, N. Y.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belting. (Chain.)
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Belt Lacing and Fasteners.
J. M. Hayden & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co., Phila., Pa.

Belt Preserver.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Bicycles.
Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
Y. A. Mead Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Bicycle Machinery and Tools. [See Tools.]

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boiler Appliances.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Reliance Gauge Co., Cleveland, O.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See Boilers.]

Boilers. [See Machinery.]
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
Fulton Steam Boiler Works & Foundry, Richmond, Ind.
Meridian Machine Shops, Meridian, Miss.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Goods.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Brick.
The Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
The Henry Martin Brick Mch. Mfg. Co., Lancaster, Pa.
J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.

Bridges.
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buckets. (Self-dumping Coal and Ore.)
R. D. Seidel, Reading, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.

Burlaps.
John T. Bailey & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Canning Machinery.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. K. Robins & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Carbon Black Diamonds. (For Diamond Drills.)
The S. Dessau Co., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Springs.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Car Wheels and Axles.
Lobdell Car Wheel Co., Wilmington, Del.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
Epping-Carpenter Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

Castings. (Copper.)
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

Castings. (Crucible Chrome Steel.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Castings. (Iron.)
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chatt., Tenn.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Ceilings.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.

Cement.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S.C.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Commercial Wood & Cement Co., Phila., Pa.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Chains.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Chemists.
Otto Meyer, Richmond, Va.
Lucius P. Brown, Nashville, Tenn.
R. Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.

Chucks.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clamps.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eco Magneto Clock Co., Boston, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Clutches. (Friction.)
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Coal.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cocks. (Ball and Plugged.)
Lehigh Valley Brass Wks., S. Bethleh'm, Pa.

Coke.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.

Commutator Bars and Segments.
F. E. Homer & Co., Cleveland, O.
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co., Corry, Pa.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
C. H. Norton, Durham, N. C.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors and Builders' Supplies.
Guilfoux & Blanc, New Iberia, La.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
Sam'l H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Conveying Machinery.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engi'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Copper.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Coppersmiths.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Copying Machine.
The Piqua Copying Machine Co., Piqua, O.

Corn Mill Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron. [See Roofing and Siding.]

Cotton Hose.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Cotton Compresses.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

Cotton Gin Machinery.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Cotton Mill Mchy. [See Textile Mchy.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring. Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Carver Cot. Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.

Covering. (Asbestos Magnesia for Pipe and Boilers.)
H. W. Johns Manufacturing Co., New York.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling.)
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoted Lumber.
West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Fla.
Fernandina Oil & Creos't Wks., Fernan., Fla.

Crucibles.
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
The Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
J. S. & G. F. Simpson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
R. McCully, Philadelphia, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
J. R. Alsing Co., Incorp., New York, N. Y
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Detective Agency.
M. Bradford, Norfolk, Va.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Door Hangers. (Trolley Track.)
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Coburn Trol. Track Mfg. Co., Holyoke, Mass

Dredges and Excavators.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.

Drills. (Twist.)
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.

Dry-Kilns.
New Rapid Dry-Kiln Co., Baltimore, Md.
The A. H. Andrews Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.

Drying Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
R. Dunbar & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Dust-Collecting System.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Dyestuffs and Chemicals.
A. Klipstein & Co., New York.

Ejectors.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.

Electric-Light and Power Plants.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Engine Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp'n, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Commercial Elec. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Electric Railway Equipment.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.

Electrical Supplies.
Triumph Electric Co., Cincinnati, O.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Cornman Co., Cleveland, O.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Card Electric Co., Mansfield, O.
Western Electrical Sup. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.

Elevators.
Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
James Bates's Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevator. (Portable and Barrel Racks.)
Fox Portable Elev. & Rack Co., New York, N.Y.

Emery Wheels. [See Grinding and Polishing Machinery.]

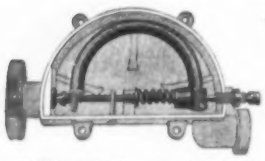
Engineers. (Consulting, Contracting & Mining.)
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Thorburn Reid, New York, N. Y.
S. J. Macfarren, Pittsburg, Pa.
John Muirhead, Pittston, Pa.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Lathbury, Spackman & Bache, Phila., Pa.
The Electrical Engineering Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Tower & Wallace, Holyoke, Mass.
B. C. Howard, Baltimore, Md.
John McDonald & Sons, Austin, Texas.
The Hutton Engineering Co., Lexington, Va.
M. F. Abbe, New York, N. Y.
Alber & Byrne, Birmingham, Ala.
J. M. Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Pa.
Watkins & Hardaway, Birmingham, Ala.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
W. B. Smith Whaley & Co., Columbia S. C.

Engines [See Machinery.]
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Middletown Machine Co., Middletown, O.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.

23 Years

in constant use — and no failures. Thousands of dollars saved by the "Heintz" Steam Trap. Simple — Durable — Efficient. Works in any position — discharges water to any height. No floats, no levers or delicate parts. Economizes fuel and labor — saves space — perfectly automatic—requires no watching. Money refunded if trap proves unsatisfactory within a year. Send for one on thirty days' trial free.

Booklet "J" for the asking, will show you how to save money.



William S. Haines Company,
136 South Fourth Street,
Philadelphia.

"The Heintz—the best—tho' it has imitators."

© COPYRIGHT, 1897, BY THE WHITMAN CO., N. Y.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

CRUCIBLES

STOPPERS AND NOZZLES.

Steel.

R. B. SEIDEL,

Philadelphia Black Lead Crucible Works,

1324 to 1334 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Double Lip Brass Crucible

F. A. WALKER, President. M. B. FITHIAN, Secretary.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.

Manufacturers of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER is the First and the Best.

8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO
Write for prices and catalogues.

METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED FOR

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS

AND FOR USE IN

Milling and Mining Machinery	Stone, Coal and Ore Screens
Reduction and Concentrating Works	Stamp Battery Screens
Woolen, Cotton, Paper and Pulp Mills	Brick and Tile Works, Filters
Rice, Flour and Cottonseed Oil Mills	Spark Arresters, Gas and Water Works
Sugar and Malt Houses	Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves
Distilleries, Filter Presses	Coffee Machinery, etc., etc.

Standard Sizes Perforated Tin and Brass Always in Stock.

Main Office and Works: 234 to 236 North Union Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Eastern Office: No. 284 Pearl Street, New York

THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Formerly THE PECK-SMEAD COMPANY.

Heating, Ventilating and Sanitary Engineers,

HOME OFFICE, - CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI MEMPHIS ANNISTON HOUSTON ATLANTA LYNCHBURG, VA

"THE COLUMBIA" MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

Latest. "Up to Date." Prices "Right."
Wilson Laundry Machinery Company. Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

Conveying, Elevating and Power-Transmitting Machinery

H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

SPECIALTIES FOR COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS,
FLOUR AND RICE MILLS,
AND GRAIN ELEVATORS.

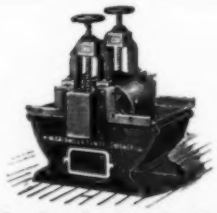
GENERAL MACHINISTS,
127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington St.
CHICAGO.

CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR.

Manufactured exclusively by us at Chicago, with latest improvements.

CALDWELL CORRUGATED SEAMLESS STEEL ELEVATOR BUCKETS.

LINK BELTING.	FRICTION CLUTCHES	PILLOW BLOCKS.
SPROCKET WHEELS.	JAW CLUTCHES.	IRON PULLEYS.
COTTON BELTING.	COUPLINGS.	WOOD PULLEYS.
RUBBER BELTING.	FLEXIBLE SPOUTS.	SHAFTING.
LEATHER BELTING.	GEARING (all kinds).	SET COLLARS.
BELT CLAMPS.	GRAIN SCOOPS.	SWIVEL SPOUTS.
POWER GRAIN SHOVELS.	ELEVATOR BOOTS.	TAKE-UP BOXES.
ELEVATOR BOLTS.	COGSWELL MILLS.	TURN HEAD SPOUTS.
ELEVATOR BUCKETS.	HANGERS.	WIRE CLOTH.
CONCRETE MIXERS.	PERFORATED METALS.	



CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 146.

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Maryland Mfg. & Const. Co., Baltimore, Md.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Davis-Farrar Co., Erie, Pa.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Robt. Wetherill & Co., Chester, Pa.
American-Ball Eng. Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Ball Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Newburg Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Engines. (Gas and Gasoline.)
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
J. Thompson & Sons' Mfg. Co., Beloit, Wis.
Springfield Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
J. W. Ruger & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Foos Gas Engine Co., Springfield, O.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Engines. (Oil.)
Priestman & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Engravers.
Brown-Bierce Co., Dayton, O.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.

Envelopes.
Atlanta Envelope Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Exhaust Heads. (Steam.)
Bingham & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fans. (Electric Ceiling.)
Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, O.

Fans. (Ventilating.)
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Feed Water Heaters.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.
Jas. Berryman, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.

Felting. (Mair.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fencing.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fertilizer Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Files.
G. & H. Barnett Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.

Fire Brick.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Fire Extinguishers.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
General Fire Exting. Co., Providence, R. I.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Union Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Flue Cleaners.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.

Forges.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Forgings.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Forgings. (Steel.)
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Foundry Equipments and Supplies.
J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Gas Producers.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Furnace Builders.
Edw. E. Erikson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Miller Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Gearing.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

Glass. (Art, Stained.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Plate.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Glass. (Floor and Skylight.)
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Grates and Grate Bars.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
The Globe Machine Works, Cincinnati, O.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Eng'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Graphite.
Graphite Lubricating Co., Bound Brook, N. J.
Standard Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Grater. (Household.)
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Grease Cups.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Tanite Co., Stroudsburg, Pa.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works, Scranton, Pa.
C. N. Cady, Canastota, N. Y.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., Tiffin, O.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Gymnasium and Athletic Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Machinery.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Standard Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsv'e, Pa.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.

Hardwoods.
A. I. Lyon & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Heating Apparatus.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Hoisting Machinery.
The Case Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lambert Hoisting Eng. Co., Newark, N. J.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Brown Hoist. & Con. Mch. Co., Cleveland, O.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N. J.

Hose. (Cotton.)
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Hose Reel.
The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hunting and Sporting Supplies.
A. J. Alford Sporting Goods Co., Balto., Md.

Hydrants.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice-Making Machinery.
The Vulcan Works, Chester, Pa.
The Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Newburgh Ice Machine & Engine Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Ice & Refrigerating Mch. Supplies.
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Fred. W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.

Injectors.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Insurance.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

Iron.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Justice Cox, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward J. Etting, Philadelphia, Pa

Iron Buildings and Roofs.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo

Iron Chimneys.
M. Zeir & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Ironworking Machinery.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. D. Forbes & Co., Hoboken, N. J.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Draper Mch. Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Iron and Steel Plates.
Janney & Steinmetz, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Hydraulic-lifting.)
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Knitting Machinery.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Branson Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Knuckles for Car-Couplers.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
The United Electrical Imp. Co., Phila., Pa.
Fort Wayne Elec. Corp., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsb'g, Pa.

Lands.
Sect'y Chamber of Com., Wilmington, N. C.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
B. M. Smith, Shreveport, La.
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
A. W. Taylor Land & Lumber Co., Summerville, S. C.
South. Real Estate Ex., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Exch'ge Bank. & Trust Co., Charleston, S.C.

Lath. (Expanded Metal Steel.)
Southern Expanded Metal Co., Washington, D. C.
(See advt. for other addresses.)

Laundry Machinery.
Wilson Laundry Mchy. Co., Columbia, Pa.
S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lead. (Sheet.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Lights. (Sidewalk.)
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.

Lights. (Torch—Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Lime.
Calera Lime Co., Calera, Ala.
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
S. E. Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Link. (Open.)
Keystone Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Locks. (Bank and Vault.)
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Pittsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Pettee Mch. Wks., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lehigh Valley Brass Wks., S. Bethleh'm, Pa.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber.
Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Price & Co., Baltimore, Md.
A. I. Lyon Lumber Co., Baltimore, Md.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Machinery.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
F. E. Reed Co., Worcester, Mass.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
The Wright Co., Lowell, Mass.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, O.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

Machinery. (Special.)
Walker & Allan, Lansing, Mich.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Machine Knives.
Chattanooga Saw Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)
S. L. Holt & Co., Boston, Mass.
B. M. Everson, Pittsburg, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Chas. E. Gregory Co., Chicago, Ill.
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Machinists' Supplies.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mill Engineers.
Hales & Ballinger, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. Chapman & Co., Providence, R. I
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Milling Machines.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

Mill Supplies.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
B. F. Starr & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
W. J. Clark Co., Salem, O.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Queen City Supply, Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Minerals.
E. Willis, Charleston, S. C.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mining Screens.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

Mixing Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Saml. H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Oils.
Standard Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Packer. (Cement, Paint, etc.)
The S. Howes Co., Silver Creek, N. Y.

Packing.
The Bradford Belting Co., Cincinnati, O.
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Paint.
National Paint Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Steel Roof. Co., Chatt., Tenn.
Standard Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. M. Bird & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Fernandina Oil & Cre. Wks., Fernandina, Fla.

Paint. (Asbestine Cold Water.)
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paint. (Fire-resisting.)
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Alden Speare's Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Paper. (Roofing, Bldg., Sheathing, etc.)
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay Manilla Roofing Co., Camden, N. J.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Papier Mache. (Capitals, Brackets, etc.)
L. Grosse Art Glass Works, Pittsburg, Pa.

Paving Material.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Barber Asphalt Paving Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Perforated Metal.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.

Phosphate Machinery.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
C. H. Dempwolf & Co., York, Pa.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Phosphate Screens.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perf'g Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Pillow Blocks.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Fulton Steam Boiler Works & Foundry, Richmond, Ind.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chatta., Tenn.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bend. Co., New Haven, Conn.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

Thorburn Reid. Richard R. Bryan.

THORBURN REID

CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Plans and specifications for Power Transmission, Utilization of Water Powers, Railway and Lighting Central Stations.

Construction Supervised.
Electrical Apparatus Designed.

120 Liberty St., New York City.

Long Distance Telephone, Cortlandt, 2708.

HALES & BALLINGER,

Architects & Mill Engineers,

S. W. Corner 12th & Chestnut Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN McDONALD & SONS,

Engineers, Architects and Contractors.

Consulting engineers and constructors of water works, sewers, development of water powers, power transmission and general public works. Estimates given and correspondence solicited.

BURT McDONALD, Architect and Civil Engineer.
CHAS. K. McDONALD, Civil Engineer.

706 Colorado St., AUSTIN, TEX.

TOWER & WALLACE,

ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.

Ashley B. Tower, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer. 1016 Townsend Bldg., Broadway & 15th St., New York. Holyoke, Mass.

Surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for the design and equipment of paper, fibre and textile mill's Power development and transmission. Evaluations and negotiations for manufacturing property.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO

Architects and Mill Engineers

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woolen Mills

---

TECHNICAL EDUCATION 50 CENTS A WEEK

For $2 down and $2 a month, we give AN EDUCATION in:

ELECTRICITY

Steam Engineering; Mechanical or Civil Engineering; Refrigeration; Chemistry; Mining; Architectural, or Mechanical Drawing; Surveying and Mapping; Sanitary Plumbing; Architecture; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Prospecting; Bookkeeping; Shorthand; English Branches.

All who ...study **GUARANTEED SUCCESS.**

We have helped thousands to better positions.

Circular Free; State subject you wish to Study.

International Correspondence Schools, Box 996, Scranton, Pa.

TAUGHT BY MAIL

FRANK P. MILBURN ARCHITECT CHARLOTTE N.C.

H. ALBER, C. E. P. BYRNE, M. E.

ALBER & BYRNE.

CIVIL, MINING, BRIDGE, MECHANICAL, AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

Railroads and Bridges, Mines and Mining Machinery, Furnaces and Coke Ovens, City Sewerage and Water Works, Surveys and Reports on Mineral Lands.

Office, 1821½ Second Avenue,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

V. P. GUILFOUX, Civil Engineer. FRANK BLANC, Contractor & Builder

GUILFOUX & BLANC,

General Contractors,

Canal, Iron Bridge, Waterworks and Railroad Building.

All kinds of Building Material for above lines Bought and Sold on Commission.

NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA.

C. H. NORTON,

Contractor and Builder,

Cotton Factories, Residences, Churches Business Buildings.

All Classes of Heavy and Fancy Buildings.

Correspondence Solicited.

DURHAM, N. C

LATHBURY, SPACKMAN & BACHE

Consulting, Mining and Civil Engineers. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Reports made on Mining Properties. Analyses and assays of all materials. 1619 FILBERT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

S. J. MACFARREN, M. E.

Electric, Traction and Transmission Engineering.

Water-Power Development.
Introduction of Capital.
Financing Reports a Specialty.

Lock Box 864. PITTSBURG, PA.

B. C. HOWARD,

Consulting Electrical Engineer.

Personal attention given to plans and specifications.

33 MFRS. RECORD BLDG.
BALTIMORE, MD.

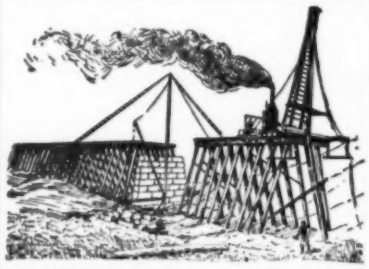
The Hutton Engineering Co.

Consulting and Contracting

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Central Stations,
Electric Railways,
Steam and Power Plants.

BALTIMORE, MD. LEXINGTON, VA.



WATKINS & HARDAWAY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.

Chalifoux Building, Birmingham, Ala.

General Railway Work.
Bridges and Masonry.
Especial Equipment for heavy pile driving and trestle work.

Importers Portland Cement and Terne Plates.

C. M. GILBERT & CO. SAVANNAH, GA.

SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Direct importers

ENGLISH and BELGIUM PORTLAND CEMENTS.

Southern Agents New York & Rosendale Cement Co.'s Standard Hydraulic Cement.
Brooklyn Bridge and Hudson River Brands.

Maryland Cement Co.

Manufacturers of

Highest Grade

Portland Cement

Builders' Exchange Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

William M. Bird & Co.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Manufacturers' Agents for

PORTLAND and ROSENDALE

CEMENTS.

State Agents for
Howe Standard Scales.
Diebold Fire and Burglar Proof Safes.

Dealers in
MILL SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS, OILS, PAINTS, and PAINTING MATERIAL.

DR. OTTO MEYER, Analytical and Consulting Chemist, 1107 E. Cary St., Richmond, Va. Analyses of natural and artificial products. Industrial processes investigated and worked out. Mineral properties examined.

N. P. PRATT LABORATORY,

Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products. Chemical and mining engineering.

LUCIUS P. BROWN,

Cumberland Publishing Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Analytical and Consulting Chemist and Assayer.

Assays and analyses of all classes of materials. Examination of mineral properties.

JOHN SANDERSON,

F. I. C.,
F. C. S.

Analytical Chemist and Assayer,

MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

17 SOUTH 12th STREET,
RICHMOND, VA.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.

Estimates promptly furnished. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

WM. A. CHAPMAN & CO.

Mill Builders

Main Office:
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE POWHATAN CLAY MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CREAM WHITE

and other PRESSED BRICKS and Fire Bricks, also Drain Tile.

Write for prices. RICHMOND, VA

AUSTIN WHITE LIME CO.

A. F. MARTIN & BRO., Proprietors.

415 Congress Ave., AUSTIN, TEX.

Manufacturers of the

CELEBRATED AUSTIN WHITE LIME

and dealers in Portland and Rosendale Cements, Plaster, Sewer Pipe, Fire-Brick, etc.

Largest Lime Works in Texas, and best shipping facilities. Write for prices.

CALERA LIME COMPANY,
Sole Manufacturers of
WHITE SWAN LIME,
CALERA, ALA.

White Swan Lime worth more to the consumer than any other, it is the strongest, purest and whitest made. For sugar refining can't be equalled. For brick work and plastering it is the best. You will make money by using the best. Ask for prices before purchasing or other information desired. J. D. HARDY, Prest.

... The Manual of ... American Water-Works

Containing the History and Descriptions of the Source and Mode of Supply, Pumps, Reservoirs, Stand-Pipes, Distribution Systems, Pressures, Consumption, Revenue and Expenses, Cost, Debt and Officials of the Water-Works of the United States and Canada.

By M. N. BAKER,
Associate Editor of "ENGINEERING NEWS."

This is by far the most thorough and complete statistical and descriptive book on American Water-Works ever published. Besides the features named above, it gives all available facts as to the FRANCHISES, LEGAL DIFFICULTIES, METERS, TAPS, and SERVICE PIPES for 3,350 water-works and tabulated WATER RATES from over 1,250 cities and towns; it even tells the kind of coal used and cost of same a ton, and whether the place supplied has a sewerage system. Under OFFICIALS of the plant are given names of Presidents, Secretaries, Treasurers, Superintendents, and Chief Pumping Engineers.

Send for sample page and table of contents.

Cloth, 6x9 ins.; 700 pp. Price $3.00.

The Engineering News Publishing Co.

Chicago Branch: 1636 Monadnock Block. Publication Office: St. Paul Building, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers Record. Price $4.00 a year.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO., - - Columbia, S. C.

MILL ENGINEERS.

EDWARD E. ERIKSON, Engineer & Contractor, Conestoga Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

Builds (complete) Steel Plants, Sheet and Tin Plate Mills, Open Hearth, Crucible, Heating, Annealing Furnaces and Soaking Pits. Erikson Water Sealed Gas-Producer produces gas under tubular boilers, saving 20% fuel; no smoke. Steel Buildings for all purposes.

GEORGE F. GLASKIN & CO.

Mechanical Engineers and Contractors,

40 N. Forsyth St. ATLANTA, GA.

Steam and Water Heating Apparatus.
Complete Power Plants Erected.
Steam Supplies.

ENGINEERS. CONTRACTORS.

RITER-CONLEY COMPANY,

Iron and Steel Construction

"Embracing" Blast Furnaces, Steel Plants, Iron Roofs and Frames, Riveted Girders, Columns, etc.
Oil and Water Tanks, Stand Pipes, Grain and Gas Tanks Gas Holders, Boilers, Stills. Refinery Work Designed, Prepared and Erected.

General Office: 55 and 56 Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Office: 39 and 41 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

St. Louis. Heavy Masonry Contractors. Buffalo.

James Stewart & Co.

Railway Buildings, Manufacturing Plants and Grain Elevators.

MILLER BROS. & CO.

Tradesmen's Bldg.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Builders of

Miller's Patent Soaking Pit, O. H., Tube Welding, Heating and Annealing Furnaces. Plants Built Complete. Best Work. Modern Designs and Guaranteed Results.

THE DUFF GAS PRODUCER HAS NO EQUAL.

T. L. FOSSICK COMPANY,

PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Darlington - OOLITIC - Limestone.

Quarries and Mills at ROCKWOOD, ALA.
Office at SHEFFIELD, ALA.

SUPERIOR BUILDING STONE.

LARGEST PLANT AND BEST FACILITIES IN THE SOUTH.

COMMERCIAL ROSENDALE CEMENT

GUARANTEED ABSOLUTELY HYDRAULIC.

WM. M. BIRD & CO., Southern Agents. CHARLESTON, S. C.

COMMERCIAL WOOD & CEMENT CO. PHILADELPHIA, PA. Genl. Agents.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For ALPHABETICAL INDEX See Page 146.

Pipe. (Lead.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Austin White Lime Co., Austin, Texas.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
H. Stevens's Sons Co., Macon, Ga.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Pipe Cutting & Threading Mchs.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders's Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Wrenches.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Plaster Ornaments.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Phila., Pa.
James Robertson Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plumbago.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Presses. (Baling, etc.)
Alabama Fdy. & Mch. Wks., New Decatur, Ala.
G. H. Bushnell Press Co., Thompsonv'e, Conn.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N.Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Jeanesville, Pa.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Glen Rock, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Golden Fdy. & Mch. Co., Columbus, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Davis-Farrar Co., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Hand and Power.)
The Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Epping-Carpenter Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Muirhead Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
The Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O.
The E. W. Van Duzen Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
John H. McGowan & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulsometer St. Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Dean Bros. St. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N.Y.

Pumping Machinery.
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Henry E. Knox, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
Snow Steam Pump Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pump Governor.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
Walker & Allan, Lansing, Mich.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Stiles & Fladd Press Co., Watert'n, N.Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Stamp. & Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

Quarry and Stonecutting Mchy.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Drill Co., New York, N.Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-Hand.)
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Benj. Watson, New York, N. Y.
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
M. Fogg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haskins Williams & Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Kilby Co., Anniston, Ala.
Block-Pollak Iron Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
M. Mitshkun & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Wks., Philadelphia, Pa

Rails. (Steel.)
The Steel Rail Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Road Machinery.
Russell & Co., Massillon, O.
The O. S. Kelly Co., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Garrett-Buchanan Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Sup. Co., Louisville, Ky.
The Armitage Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Fay Manilla Roofing Co., Camden, N. J.
Warren Chem. & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
The New Columbus Bridge Co., Columbus, O.
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofing Co., Anderson, Ind.
Chattanooga Steel Roof. Co., Chatta., Tenn.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing. (Slate.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
Williams & Schmid, Granville, N. Y.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
The American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Rubber Goods.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.

Sandpaper. [See Paper.]

Safes.
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co., Cincinnati, O.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.

Saw Mill Machinery.
High Point Mch. Works, High Point, N. C.
Chambersburg Eng. Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Valdosta Fdy. & Mch. Co., Valdosta, Ga.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Stand. Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
Lowell Textile School, Lowell, Mass.
International Corres. Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Screens. (Ore and Coke.)
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.

Screen Plates.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Harrington & King Perf. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Mundt & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Mch. Screw Wks., Phila., Pa.

Screws. (Set, Cap and Special.)
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Separator. (Steam and Grease.)
The Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.

Shafting. [See Pulleys.]

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.
West Manufacturing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
The E. S. Stiles Press Co., Watert'n, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. M. Robinson & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Niagara Stamp. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Shoes and Dies.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Skylights.
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
John Galt & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Williams & Schmid, Granville, N. Y
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Slatington, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Theo. Heirtz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Speaking Tubes.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Spelter.
Theo. Hiertz & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle.)
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

Springs. (Spiral.)
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J.

Springs. (Railway and Machinery.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.
Hansell Spring Co., Newark, N. J.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

Stair Treads. (Steel.)
A. J. Beckley & Co., Garwood, N. J.

Standpipes.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
M. Zier & Co., New Albany, Ind.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.

Steam Engine Indicators.
Thompson & Bushnell, New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Heating.
L. B. Brickenstein, Salem, N. C.
The Peck-Hammond Co., Cincinnati, O.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
Albany Steam Trap Co., Albany, N. Y.
William S. Haines Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Steam Supplies.
Geo. F. Glaskin & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.

Steamship Lines.
Buffalo & Cleveland Transit Co., Cleveland, O.
Richmond & York River Line, Balto., Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Balto., Md.
Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co., Balto., Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of)
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Apollo Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Steel. (Safe and Vault.)
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Playford Stoker Co., Cleveland, O.
J. M. Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Pa.

Stoppers and Nozzles. (For Furnaces.)
R. B. Seidel, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stoves.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Studs, Nuts.
Franklin S. Miles, Philadelphia, Pa.

Switch Boards, Switches, etc.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
The Kiechler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Riter-Conley Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.
Fulton St. Boil. Wks. & Fdy., Richmond, Ind.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Alabama Bridge & Boil. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley's Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Pittsburg Locomotive Wks., Pittsburg, Pa.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.

Tanks. (Wood.)
G. M. Davis & Son, Palatka, Fla.
H. F. Lewis & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.

Tarred Goods.
C. S. Garrett & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones.
The Rawson Electric Co., Elyria, O.

Terne Plate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
C. M. Gilbert & Co., Savannah, Ga.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
V. H. Kriegshaber, Atlanta, Ga.

Textile Machinery. [See Cotton Mill Machinery.]
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. A. Gowdey & Son, Providence, R. I.
Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
Curtis & Marble Mch. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Branson Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitins'e, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Providence Machine Co., Providence, R. I.
Easton & Burnham Mch. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

Tinplate.
Aetna Stand. Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.

Tobacco Machinery.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co., New York.
The Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fifield Tool Co., Lowell, Mass.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tools. (Bicycle and Electrical.)
Toledo Machine & Tool Co., Toledo, O.
E. W. Bliss Co., 137 Plymouth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tools. (Tinners.)
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Torch. (Contractors.)
Wells Light Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Towns.
Radford Board of Trade, Radford, Va.
Charleston, S. C.

Trust Companies. [See Bankers and Brokers.]

Tube Expanders.
Joseph F. McCoy Co., New York, N. Y.

Tubing.
The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Valve. (Slide.)
The American Balance Slide Valve Co., Jersey Shore, Pa.

Valves.
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
Viaduct Brass Works, Cleveland, O.
John Featherstone's Sons, Chicago, Ill.
The Fred W. Wolf Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Kendrick Valve & Washer Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Lehigh Valley Brass Wks., S. Bethleh'm, Pa.
The Kelly & Jones Co., Greensburg, Pa.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N.J
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
The E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Wall Ties. (Steel.)
The Cleveland Wire Spring Co., Cleveland, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S.C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Water Columns.
Reliance Gauge Co., Cleveland, O.

Water Power.
Columbia Water Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
Roanoke Nav. & Wat. Pow. Co., Weldon, N.C.

Water Wheels and Turbines.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
American Impulse Wheel Co., New York, N.Y.
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.
James Leffel & Co., Springfield, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O
S. Morgan Smith Co., York, Pa.

Water Works and Sewerage.
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
John Muirhead & Son, Pittston, Pa.
Perry Andrews, Atlanta, Ga.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
J. W. Paxson Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
G. L. Stuebner Iron Wks., L. Island City, N.Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Birmingham Boiler Wks., Birmingham, Ala.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Whistles. (Chime, Sirens, etc.)
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

White Lead.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Windlasses and Capstans.
American Ship Wind. Co., Providence, R. I.

Wire Cutters.
Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O.

Wire, Wire Rope, Barbed Wire, etc.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wire Goods.
Ellis & Helfenberger, Indianapolis, Ind.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Chas. H. Besly & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Wood-Splitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Woodworking Machinery.
Franklin F. Davis, Atlanta, Ga.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.
American Woodworking Mch. Co., New York.
Standard Saw Mill Machy. Co., Erie, Pa.
H. B. Smith Machine Co., Smithville, N. J.
Chattanooga Mchy. Co., Chatta'n'ga, Tenn.
Cordesman Machine Co., Cincinnati, O.
Baxter D. Whitney, Winchendon, Mass.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
E. & B. Holmes Mchy. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
S. C. Forsaith Mch. Co., Manchester, N. H.

THE CINCINNATI SAFE AND LOCK CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SAFES

BANK LOCKS AND VAULT WORK,

CINCINNATI.

Office and Factory, 59, 61, 63, 65 and 67 Elm Street.

G. V. HALLIDAY, PRESIDENT AND TREASURER.

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a Careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
FRANCIS B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest. E. J. MURPHY, M. E., Consulting Engineer.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	44 Broad Street.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	188 Gravier Street

OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES

Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

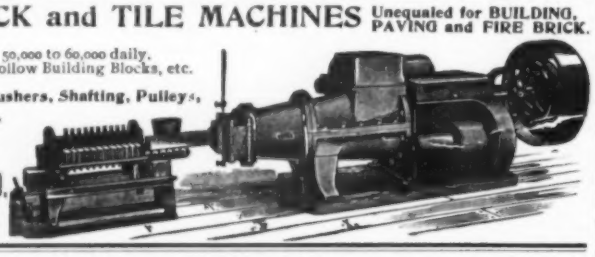
Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60,000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.

E. M. FREESE & CO.

Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.



BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery

Steam or Horse-Power. BRICK MACHINES.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819 1821 Germantown Ave., cor. 5th. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Everything a Brickmaker Needs.

THE

HENRY MARTIN BRICK MACHINE MFG. CO.

1857 LANCASTER, PA. 1897

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. FRED. C. WEIR PRES.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. C. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC

Alford's
120 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore, Md.

Athletic, Gymnasium and Sporting Goods, Guns and Ammunition

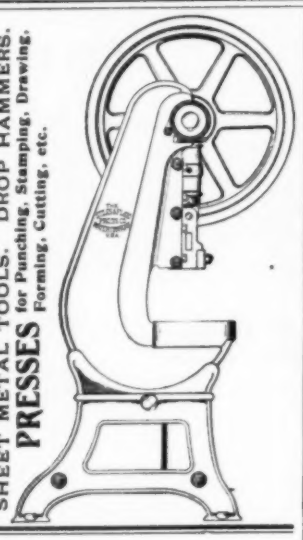
THE CLEVELAND WIRE SPRING CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

Oil Tempered Steel Springs for all purposes a specialty.

Upholstery, Lounge, Bed and Chair Springs, etc.

PAT. STEEL WIRE PIPE BENDERS. PAT. STEEL WALL TIES.

THE E. S. STILES PRESS CO.
SUCCESSORS TO THE STILES & FLADD PRESS CO.
20 Mill Street, WATERTOWN, N. Y.
SHEET METAL TOOLS. DROP HAMMERS.
PRESSES for Punching, Stamping, Drawing, Forming, Cutting, etc.



Standard Electric Ceiling Fans.

The most durable and most economical direct current fan on the market. It has ball bearings.

Manufactured by
The ROBBINS & MYERS CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.

Wet Tool Grinder.

Runs an Emery or Corundum Wheel, 14 inch. in diameter and 2 inches thick.
Has no Pumps to get out of order.

Manufactured by

C. N. CADY,
CANASTOTA, N. Y.

Tools and Supplies.

HAMMACHER, SCHLEMMER & CO.

209 Bowery, New York.

FRANKLIN F DAVIS,
Contracting Engineer.
Steam Power Plants.
Saw Mills. Shingle Mills.
Logging Railroad Equipment.
Plans and estimates furnished on application.
406 Austell Building, ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

Foundry Equipments and Supplies.

J. W. PAXSON CO.
1021 N. Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N.Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

The "RIDER" Friction Drive Automatic PACKER

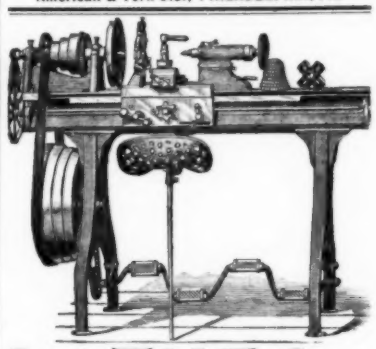
For All Kinds of Pulverized Minerals.

MADE BY

THE S. HOWES COMPANY,
Established 1856 SILVER CREEK, N. Y.

Various sizes of the above KEPT IN STOCK.
Send for Catalogue and discounts.
SPECIAL FORGINGS TO ORDER.

KEYSTONE DROP FORGE CO.
American & York Sts., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



LATHES

FOR THE
Electrician,
Experimenter,
General Machine
Shop Work.

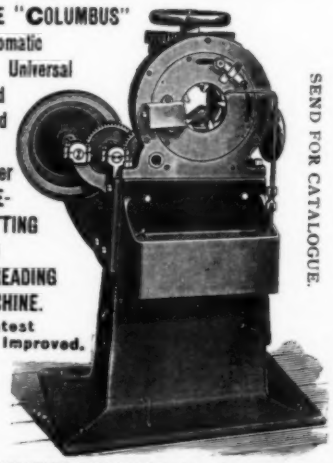
Our lathes are furnished for steam or foot-power. Screw Cutting Lathes from 9" to 13" swing; elegant in design; superior in workmanship.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.
221 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.
Thos. K. Carey & Bros. Co., Agts., Baltimore, Md.

WALKER & ALLAN
MACHINE WORKS,
BUILDERS OF
Power and Lever Punches.
Special Machines Made to Order.
WALKER & ALLAN MACHINE WORKS,
Write for Prices. Box 74, Lansing, Mich.

THE "COLUMBUS" Automatic Universal Feed Hand and Power PIPE-CUTTING AND THREADING MACHINE. Latest Improved.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

COLUMBUS MACHINE CO., Columbus, O.

L. B. BRICKENSTEIN,
SALEM, N. C.

Automatic Sprinkler Equipments.

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING.

MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers

THOUSANDS OF FIRES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
in which the damage has been confined to limited area, and minimum amount, show the value of this system.

Executive Offices—Providence, R. I.

GENERAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER COMPANY.

Information and proposals given on application.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

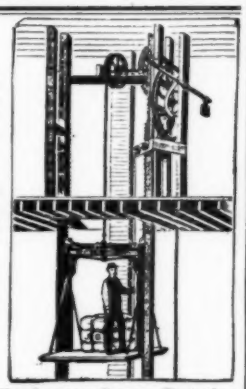
ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

For Hand, Belt and Electric Power.
Lag Screws, Carriage and Machine Bolts, Drift Pins and all kinds Special BOLTS made by

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., - Indianapolis, Ind.

BATES' HAND ELEVATORS,
Pat. April 18, 1871. Reissued July 25, 1875.
OVER 10,000 IN USE.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to JAMES BATES,
Cor. PRATT AND PRESIDENT STREETS
BALTIMORE, MD.

THE BURR PATENT STEEL SAFETY LIFT BLOCK

A Perfect Self-Locking Rope Tackle Block.

Runs as freely as an ordinary rope tackle block.
Holds more securely than a chain block.
Locks instantly and does not cut the rope.
Allows the load to be lowered safely and slowly, the operator using only one hand.
Cannot stick nor jam when the load is to be lowered.

"I have tested the Burr Self-locking Steel Tackle Block and find it the most practical, quick and reliable Safety-lift I know of." J. C. DEBES,
Supt. of the C. & G. Cooper Co., Mt. Vernon, O.

Adopted by the Penna. R. R. Co.
Send for circulars and prices.

The BURR MANUFACTURING CO.
823 Society for Savings Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

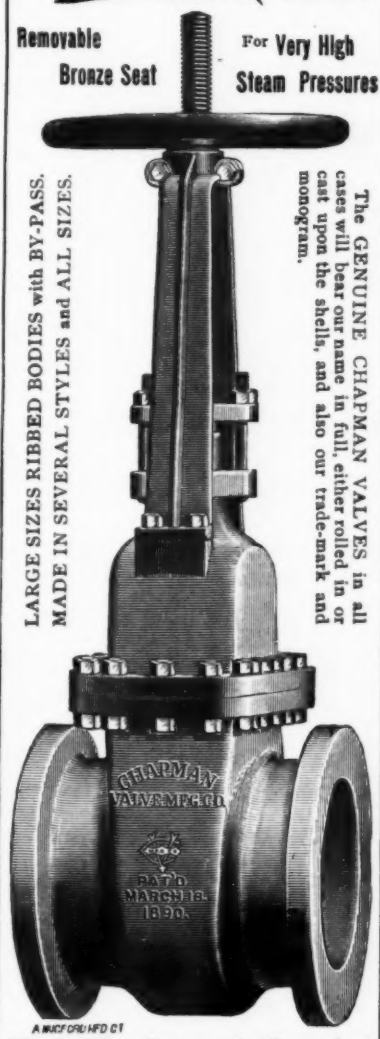
THE CHAPMAN
Extra Heavy **Steam Valve**

Removable Bronze Seat

For Very High Steam Pressures

LARGE SIZES RIBBED BODIES with BY-PASS.
MADE IN SEVERAL STYLES and ALL SIZES.

The GENUINE CHAPMAN VALVES in all cases will bear our name in full, either rolled in or cast upon the shells, and also our trade-mark and monogram.



A MANUFACTURED ARTICLE

The Stuffing Box may be Repacked without Closing the Valve.

INVESTIGATION SOLICITED.

CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.
WORKS:
INDIAN ORCHARD (Springfield) MASS. U. S. A.
Boston Office: 72 KILBY STREET. New York Office: 28 PLATT STREET.
Chicago Office: 14 N. CANAL STREET.
St. Louis Office:
L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO., 810 N. SECOND STREET.

TIME PROVES ALL THINGS . . .

A quarter of a century's use has proved the superior quality of our SAND PAPERS. YOU RUN NO RISK.

The Incomparable Brands:

Flint Paper.
Garnet Paper.
Emery Paper.
Emery Cloth.

GLUE, CURLED HAIR and SANDPAPER.

Baeder, Adamson & Co.
730 Market Street, Philadelphia.
67 Beekman Street, New York.
143 Milk Street, Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

LOBDELL CAR WHEEL CO.
Wilmington, Del.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
CHILLED WHEELS.
See large advt. in first issue of month.

Write for Prospectus of our valuable book
SECRETS OF CANNING.
Tells all about CANNING.
JOHN MURPHY & CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

CANNING MACHINERY.

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR THE SOUTH.

Full instructions furnished for putting up and operating your own plant, including processing of all the various canned goods. Prices from $100 upwards; also Cans, Labels, Cases and Solder.

A. K. ROBINS & CO.
724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Like a

Magnet

The Remington

Standard Typewriter's New Models

draw old friends closer and attract new ones, by the power of inherent merit and unfailing service.

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT
327 Broadway, New York

CARBON
Black Diamonds,
FOR
DIAMOND DRILLS.
THE S. DESSAU CO.
37 & 39
Maiden Lane
N. Y.

PORTABLE ELEVATORS
AND
BARREL RACKS.
(See illustrated ad. first issue each month.)

Fox Portable Elevator & Rack Co.
120 and 122 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

The WEBSTER System of Steam Heating Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.

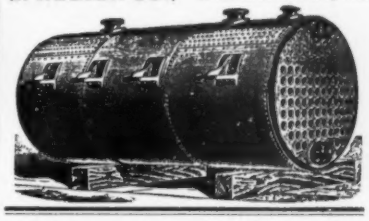
Applicable to old or new. Power Plants For advantages send for pamphlets.

NEW YORK 322 Bway · WARREN WEBSTER & CO. CAMDEN, N.J · CHICAGO.

Acme Rocking Grates,
BEST MADE.
GLOBE MACHINE WORKS,
137-139 W. 2nd Street,
. . . CINCINNATI, O.
Write us for Prices.

MORE, JONES & CO'S.
TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
HOO-HOO BABBITT METAL.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
See large advertisement last week and next week.

High-Grade BOILERS
E. KEELER CO., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.



Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co.
ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON
Bridges and Structural Works, Tanks, Stand Pipes, Blast Furnaces, and all kinds of Sheet Iron Work.
Avenue A and 22d St. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Birmingham Boiler Works
Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Larles, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.
WM. CRELLIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powel ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

THE ABC STEAM TRAPS

PUMPS & PUMP GOVERNORS

NON-RETURN STEAM TRAPS

Class B. Non-Return Trap has No Stuffing Boxes to stick or leak.

We manufacture Steam Traps for all duties, High and Low Pressures, returning the Condensation back into Boiler or discharging to Hot Well, Tank or Atmosphere.
Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y.

The Life of an Engine is Long or Short, according to the care bestowed upon its vital parts.

THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

protect these vital parts by keeping them perfectly lubricated, thus preventing wear from friction. **Nearly 400,000 Detroit Lubricators are in use.** Our Catalogue, showing our different styles for every kind of engine, will be sent on application.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., Detroit, Mich.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other Furnaces.

These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate alone stands unequalled for burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.

McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

CONVEYORS ELEVATORS

EWART LINK BELTING. SPROCKET WHEELS.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

NICETOWN, PHILA. 49 Dey Street, NEW YORK.

Chain Elevators, Conveyors.

COVERT MFG. CO., West Troy, N. Y.

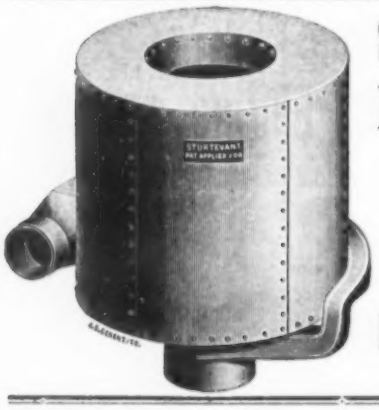
All TAGS and LABELS on genuine COVERT GOODS bear the above TRADE MARK.

We have over 600 jobbing houses who act as our agents in buying and selling our goods to the retail trade at manufacturers' prices. This allows us to place the best goods, made in our line, on the market at moderate prices.

Sold by all LEADING JOBBERS at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.

WEST TROY, N. Y.



Sturtevant Dust Collecting System.

We furnish complete systems of FANS and PIPING for REMOVING DUST and REFUSE for Lumber Mills, Wood and Iron Working Establishments. Plants installed complete.

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

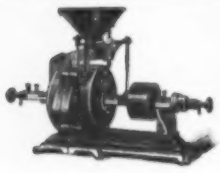
Boston, Mass.

BURR STONES

For all purposes Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.



Our French Burr Mills

Are used by the leading mills because they are the Best. Investigation will convince you of their superiority. Catalog and Discounts on application.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., MUNCY, PA.

Flour Mill Builders & Contractors.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

JEWELL BELTING CO.

JEWELL DYNAMO BELTS.

FOR DYNAMOS AND ALL HIGH SPEED MACHINERY.

In selecting stock the greatest care is taken to get it of uniform thickness, the result being a belt that will give steady power without stretching.

These belts are put together with the greatest care, being CEMENTED without the aid of staples, rivets or lacing, insuring an elastic belt that can be relied upon to do its work well.

TANNERIES: JELLICO, TENN. ROME, GA.

MAIN OFFICE: HARTFORD, CONN.

BRANCHES: 175 177 Lake St., Chicago. 240-250 W Somerset St., Phila.

EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.

13 Barclay Street, NEW YORK.

Original Manufacturers of

RUBBER-LINED COTTON FIRE HOSE

Also the Celebrated Brands of

Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose, Eureka Cotton Machine Belting.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents,

26 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

The Robinson Patent Grinding Mill

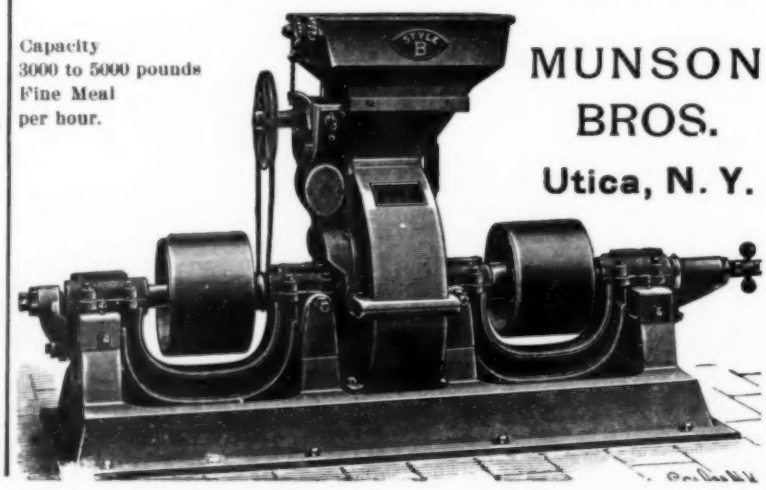
Potsdam, November 9, 1896.

MESSRS. MUNSON BROS., Utica, N. Y.:

Gentlemen—We are more than pleased with the "Robinson" Mill. Never have seen a mill that will grind as well and as fast as the Robinson. It does not take as much power to run it as you said it would. It will grind twice as much as the Roller Mill we had, with the same power, and do it better. If you want to refer anyone to us we will do all we can for you, as the mill cannot be too highly recommended.

We remain, respectfully, H. K. BALDWIN & CO.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds Fine Meal per hour.



MUNSON BROS.

Utica, N. Y.

Use **TANNATE BELT**

where the GREATEST STRENGTH and BEST WEARING QUALITIES are needed. We make both FLAT and ROUND Belting.

239 Market St., Philadelphia.—J. E. RHOADS & SONS, Sole Manufacturers.—Wilmington, Del.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK — GANDY'S PATENT — GANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Atlanta Ga.; Bowler & Shinn, Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co.; Louisville, Ky. L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

RUBBER BELTING

of superior quality—made on extra heavy **duck** and the best of **rubber**—acknowledged to be the best in the market.

BOSTON BELTING CO.

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agent and Gen. Mgr.

Manufacturers of

MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS,

256-258-260 Devonshire St., Boston. 100 and 102 Reade St., New York.

The BRADFORD BELTING CO.

203 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

"Monarch" and "Bradford Dynamo" Rivetless . . Leather Belting.

ALSO DEALERS IN

Rubber Hose, Rubber Belting, Packing, Electrical Supplies and Wood Split Pulleys.

CHICAGO BELTING COMPANY

Main Office and Factory, 67-71 South Canal Street, CHICAGO.
316-318 St. Charles Street, NEW ORLEANS. 203 Main Street, MEMPHIS.
720 N. Second Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

"Chesapeake"

STITCHED CANVAS

BELTING

Specially suited and the BEST BELT in the world for Saw Mill use.

Fully Guaranteed in Every Respect.

Write for Prices, Samples, etc.

THE CHESAPEAKE BELTING CO., Baltimore, Md.

LEVIATHAN

Positively Unequalled for Strength Durability and Traction Power. Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

BELTS BELTING

For Main Driving and Work of a Heavy Nature.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

MAIN BELTING CO.

1219-1235 Carpenter Street, PHILADELPHIA.

55 & 57 Market Street, CHICAGO.

120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

Send for Price Lists and Samples

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street Philadelphia

Manufacturers of

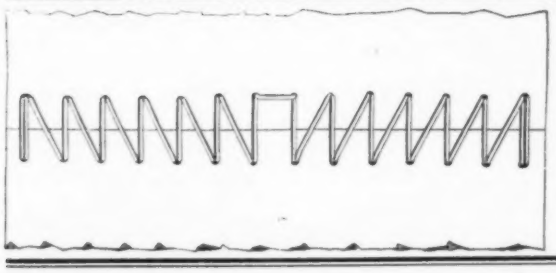
Oak Leather Belting

USE SCHIEREN'S VIRGINIA and TENNESSEE OAK TANNED BELTING

CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

New York. Boston. Philadelphia. Chicago.

TANNERIES: BRISTOL, TENN



Globe Composition WIRE BELT - LACE.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

J. M. HAYDEN & CO.

No. 68 Pearl Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER GOODS.

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber-Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR SAMPLES, ETC.

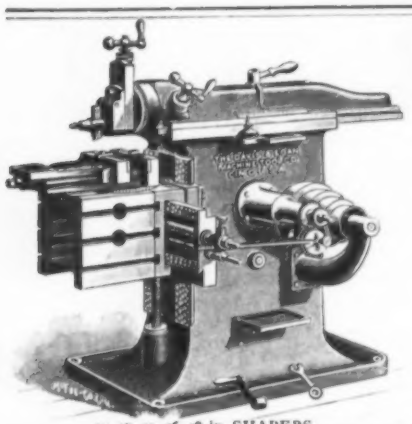
N. J. CAR SPRING & RUBBER CO., Jersey City, N. J.

BELTING PURE OAK BARK TANNED

A FULL LINE OF SOLID AND TWIST ROUND BELTING. ESTABLISHED 1842

I. B. WILLIAMS & SONS, DOVER, N. H.

Cleveland Branch 102 Superior Street. Main Office and Factory, Dover, N. H. Chicago Branch, 205 Lake Street.



15, 17, 21, 26, 28 in. SHAPERS.

The Davis & Egan

MACHINE TOOL CO.

Builders of **STANDARD MACHINE TOOLS.**

Engine Lathes, Shafting Lathes, Pulley Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Upright Drill Presses, Radial Drills, Boring Mills, Bolt Cutters, Monitor and Turret Lathes, Etc.

Works: CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 107 Liberty Street. CHICAGO: 68 S. Canal Street. ST. LOUIS: 720 N. Second Street. BOSTON: 36 Federal Street. PHILADELPHIA: 19 N. Second Street.

ENGINE LATHES.

FIFIELD TOOL CO.

LOWELL, MASS., U. S. A.

ENGINE LATHES 17" to 72" SWING.

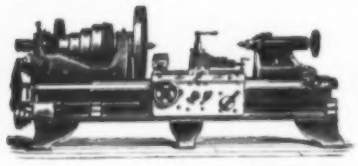
Photo-cuts, description and prices on application.

Two acres devoted entirely to manufacturing Engine Lathes.

MORTON, REED & CO., Agents, - BALTIMORE, MD.

HAND
TURRET
SCREW-CUTTING

LATHES and PLANERS



ARE MANUFACTURED BY

Draper Machine Tool Co.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

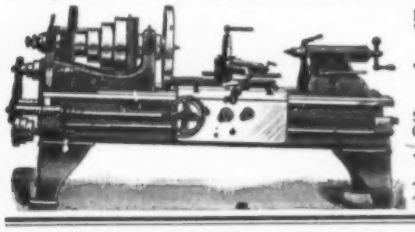
WRITE US FOR CUTS AND PRICES.

MILLING CUTTERS with INSERTED TEETH.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

High-Class **ENGINE LATHES.**



PATENTED
With NEW and VALUABLE FEATURES.
Made only by

THE BRADFORD MILL CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Germany.
Charles Churchill & Co., Ltd., London and Birmingham, England.
The Cooke Machinery Co., No. 165 Washington street, New York, N. Y.
The J. A. Fay & Eagan Co., Chicago, Ills.
The E. A Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

ENGINEERS
IRON FOUNDERS
MACHINISTS

400 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacture Every Description of **Cast Iron Pipe**

MATHEWS FIRE HYDRANTS
With Single or Double Valve.

Eddy Valves, Indicator Posts, etc.

Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.

ENGINE LATHES.

10" to 30" Swing, Inclusive.

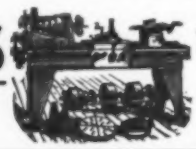
Send for Catalogue.

MACHINE TOOLS.

F. E. REED COMPANY, WORCESTER, MASS.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

LATHES



THE WRIGHT CO.

16 in. to 36 in. Swing

LOWELL, MASS.

E. W. BLISS CO.

137 Plymouth Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Chicago: 96 West Washington Street.

SPECIAL CATALOGUES OF

Bicycle and Electrical Tools.

PRESSES

DIES, SHEARS, DROP HAMMERS

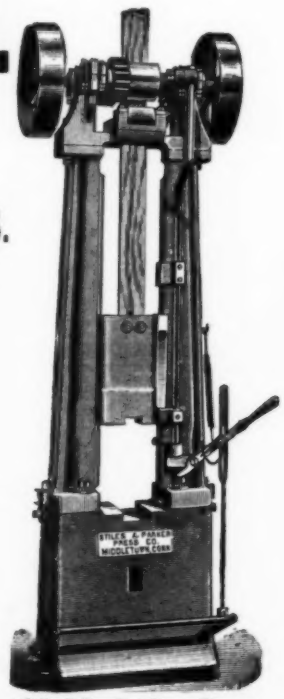
and SPECIAL MACHINERY for Working

SHEET METAL.

400 Page Catalogue of Tools for Performing Operations in

Stamping, Drop Forging, Bending, Punching, Forming, Drawing, Blanking, Horning, Wiring, Etc.

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY FURNISHED.



"Stiles" Forging Drop Hammer

OWNING AND OPERATING THE

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

Manufacturers of Waldron Friction Clutches.

PUNCHES with Flat and Spiral Shear Points
For bridge and boiler work.

Renshaw Ratchet Drills
Nos. 1 and 3 for carrying Morse Standard Taper & Square Shank Drills ½" to 1½" diameter.

Patented Holders and Inserted Cutters
For turning, forming, threading, boring, cutting off and knurling. Turret head bolt cutters and lathes, drilling and milling machines, shapers, planers, etc.

SCREW PLATES
For Cutting Threads on Bolts 1-16" to 1½" diameter.

MILLING CUTTERS
In all styles, sizes and forms for toolmaking and manufacturing.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE "S."

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK: 123 Liberty Street. BOSTON: 144 Pearl Street. CHICAGO: 42 S. Clinton Street.

Fibre Graphite Journal Bearings

THE MANUFACTURING SUCCESS OF THE AGE.

Self Lubricating.
Requires No Oil.

Privilege of 30 days' trial on initial order.

Trade Mark
FIBRE-GRAPHITE
(Registered.)

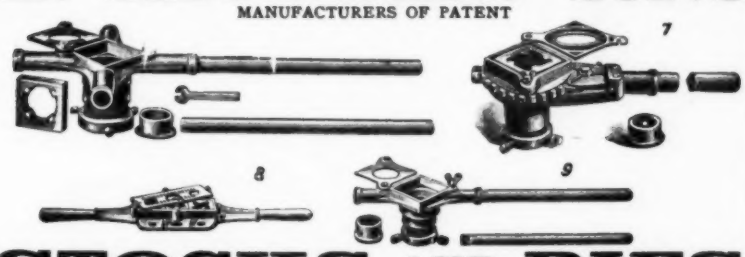
Hanger Boxes,
Fan Bearings,
Bearings in Dye Tubs,
Motor Bearings,

BEARINGS FOR SPECIAL MACHINERY.

HOLMES FIBRE GRAPHITE MANUFACTURING CO., Station Z, Philadelphia.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT



STOCKS AND DIES

Threading Pipe ⅛ in to 6 in. The larger sizes have CUTTING OFF attachment. These Tools are Light, Strong and of Superior Design and Finish. Also

PIPE THREADING MACHINES

¼ in. to 18 in., Hand or Power. Send for Catalogue to

31 Atherton Street, YONKERS, N. Y.

HANSELL SPRING COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

RAILWAY & MACHINERY SPRINGS

OF HIGH GRADE CRUCIBLE STEEL, OIL TEMPERED.

JAPANNED, TINNED & COPPERED. Send For Catalogue. 915 ALLING ST. NEWARK, N.J.

FURNITURE SPRINGS.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. *(5 ply)*

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS.

POSITIVELY BURGLAR-PROOF, Cannot be Cut, Sawed or Drilled.

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States. None genuine unless Stamped with our Trade Mark.

C. P. HAUGHIAN, President.
F. E. CANDA, Vice-President.
C. J. CANDA, Secretary.
J. G. DUNSCOMB, Treasurer.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,

Kent Avenue, Keap and Hooper Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT

Of Open Hearth. or Chester Steel.
True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.

Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers, Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

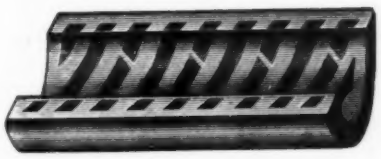
Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
30th St. and Park Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals. Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

Graphite and Bronze Bearings



For Machinery of all kinds,

Especially for Friction Clutch and Loose Pulleys,
Baggage Truck Axle Boxes,
Mine Car Axle Boxes,
Tackle Block Bushings,
Wind Mill Bearings,
Wheel Governor Bearings for Engines,
Street Railway Motor Bearings,
Trolley Wheel Bushings, etc., etc.

The GRAPHITE LUBRICATING CO., Bound Brook, N. J.

Anti-Friction Metals.

BRASS CASTINGS — GENUINE BABBITT'S METAL.

BISMARCK TOUGH, CONTAINS NO LEAD.

HARD, EXCELLENT **THISTLE**

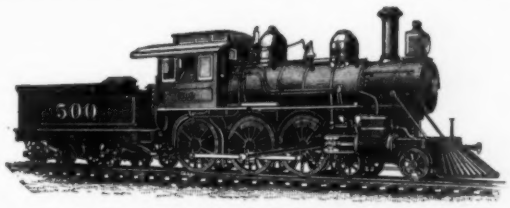
MEDIUM, GOOD. **SHAMROCK**

ALSO FIVE OTHER GRADES.

EPPING STEAM PUMPS.

EPPING-CARPENTER CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

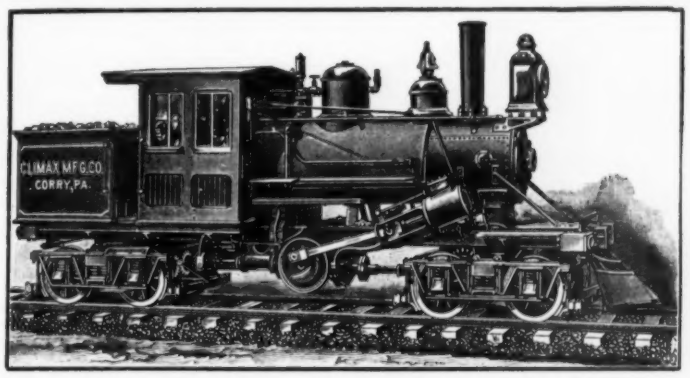


No. 500.—Built for the Louisville & Nashville R. R.

SINGLE EXPANSION and COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES

Adapted to every variety of service and built accurately to standard gauges and templates. Locomotives for Logging Railroads and Sugar Estates, Electrical Locomotives, Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Philadelphia, Pa.

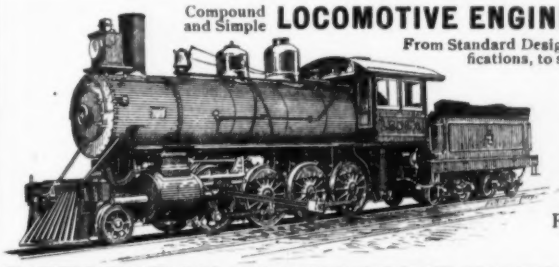


Tramway Locomotives and Cars

For Steel, Iron, Wood or Pole Road.

Weight of Locomotives from eight to thirty-five tons. Every wheel a driver.
Adapted for steep grades, sharp curves and uneven track. CATALOGUES FREE.

CLIMAX MFG CO., BUILDERS, CORRY, PA.



Compound and Simple **LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES** For Broad or Narrow Gauge Roads.

From Standard Designs, or according to specifications, to suit purchasers.

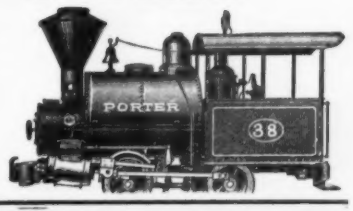
Tanks, Locomotive or Stationary Boilers Furnished at short notice.

PITTSBURGH LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, PITTSBURGH PA.

WILSON MILLER, Pr. & Trs. D. A. WIGHTMAN, G. M.

SPECIAL OFFER.

On bona fide request of any railroad contractor, or mine, mill, furnace, plantation, logging or other railway owner or operator, or other prospective buyer, we will mail free our new 216 page pamphlet describing 394 designs **Light Locomotives**, steam, electric and compressed air. To accommodate persons not requiring locomotives, a copy will be sent on receipt of 50 cents.



H K. PORTER & CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Locomotives narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

PURE SAPPHIRE
CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEELS.

THE BEST FOR ALL PURPOSES. WRITE FOR PRICES.

SCRANTON CORUNDUM AND EMERY WHEEL WORKS, SCRANTON, PA.

Norton Emery Wheel Co.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

Worcester, Mass.

THOS. K. CAREY & BROS. CO., Southern Agents, BALTIMORE, MD.

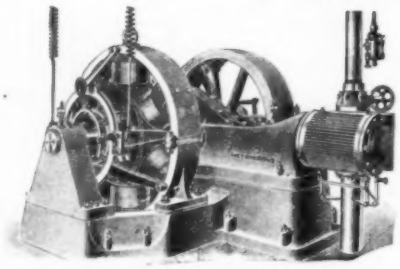
SAW FILERS use
"CYCLONE" Emery Wheels

because they are the BEST and yet the CHEAPEST to use.

THE VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL CO., Westfield, Mass.

SALES OFFICES:

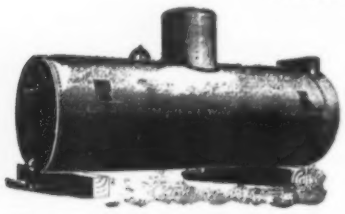
38 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8 Oliver Street, - BOSTON, MASS.
512 Fidelity Mutual Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1452 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

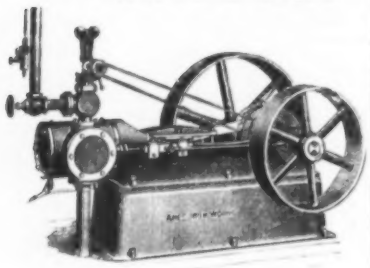


Direct Connected Automatic Engine.

SALES AGENTS:

DEWEY BROS., - - Goldsboro, N. C.
BAILEY-LEBBY CO., - Charleston, S. C.
WM. KEHOE & SON, - Savannah, Ga.
AVERY & McMILLAN, - Atlanta, Ga.
SALEM IRON WORKS, Salem, N. C.
HAUBTMAN & LOEB, - New Orleans, La.





High-Grade Balance Valve Center Crank Throttling Engine.

Ames Iron Works,

OSWEGO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

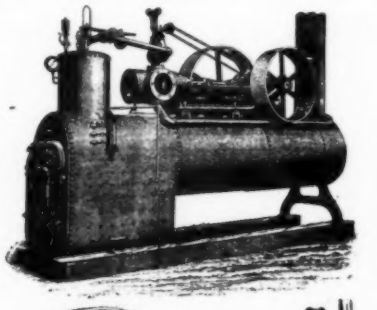
LATEST TYPE AND HIGHEST GRADE

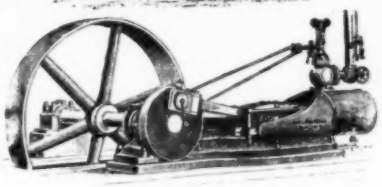
OF

Automatic and Throttling

ENGINES.

ALL KINDS OF BOILERS.



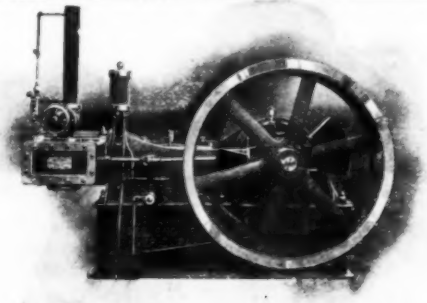


Balance Valve Side Crank Throttling Engine.

The mediocre is never imitated.
The best is always imitated.
Our Engines are imitated.
Therefore——

THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PA.

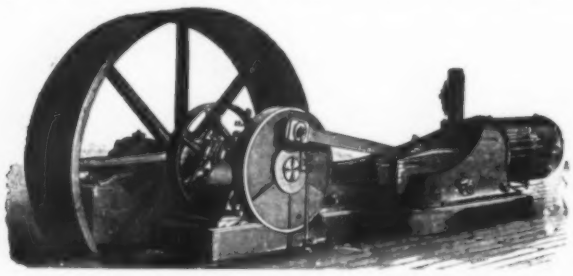
Chicago Office:
1526 Monadnock Building.



Buckeye Engine Company,

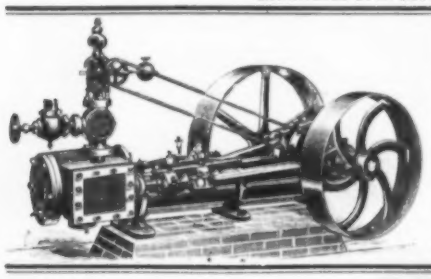
SALEM, OHIO.

J. T. CASTLE, Sales Agent, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.



Horizontal and Vertical Engines, Simple, Compound and Multiple Cylinder, FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

CATALOGUES UPON APPLICATION.



Counter-Balanced Center Crank Engines,

MANUFACTURED BY

The HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
High Point, N. C.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Variable Feed Saw Mills and Cotton Mill Castings.

ENGINES AND BOILERS From 1 to 500 horse-power

PORTABLE AND STATIONARY. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.

Boilers of Plain Tubular Type, Locomotive Fire-box Pattern, Vertical and Two-flue, Steel or Iron, as desired.

Engines Plain Slide Valve or Automatic Cut-Off.

SEND for catalogue, giving exact requirements, that you may obtain our estimate. Freight paid to your station if desired.

W. E. DREW, AGENT.

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., MACHINISTS AND GEN... MACHINERY DEALERS MANCHESTER, N. H.

ENGINES ESTABLISHED 1851 BOILERS

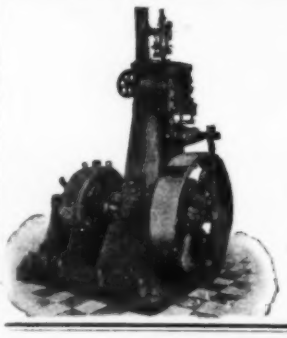
ALL KINDS OF IRON TANKS & SMOKE STACKS BUILT IN ANY PART OF THE COUNTRY

STRUTHERS-WELLS & CO.

ALL CLASSES OF STATIONARY AND PORTABLE BOILERS FROM STOCK OR FROM SPECIFICATIONS

WARREN-PENNA.

STANDPIPES CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED TANKS



"Shepherd" Engines

HIGHEST GRADE.

For Electric Light, Railway and Factory use.

Also Marine and Yacht Engines and Centrifugal Pumping Machinery.

DAVIS-FARRAR CO., Erie, Pa.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES.

FRICK COMPANY, ENGINEERS, BUILDERS, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT STREET.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made—Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.
Send for CORLISS Circular.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Send for Ice-Machine Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, TRACTION and PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS

Send for our General Catalogue.

IDEAL and SLIDE VALVE ENGINES.

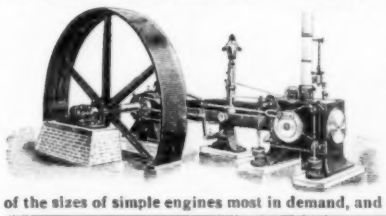
STEAM SUPPLIES and BOILERS.

WALLACE STEBBINS, 111 East German Street. BALTIMORE, MD

THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO., BURLINGTON, IOWA.

SIOUX CORLISS ENGINES.

Simple and Compound. Direct Connected when desirable.



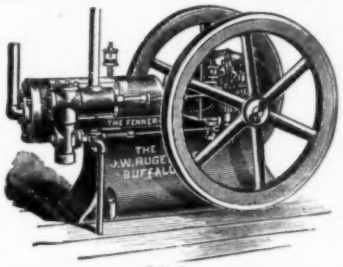
These Engines are built from new patterns. They are not old fashioned nor of conventional design, but they embody the latest ideas in mechanical engineering. *They excel in regulation, economy and efficiency*, and the World's Fair diploma awarded them contains these among other words of high praise:

"ADMIRABLY ADAPTED FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING."

Our No. 28 Catalogue takes up and illustrates all points. Send for it We carry in stock eight of the sizes of simple engines most in demand, and can build compounds in a reasonable time.

OUR NEW 1897

Gas and Gasoline ENGINES



ARE THE

MOST RELIABLE.

Highest Efficiency for Electric Lighting, Giving a Regular Steady Speed.

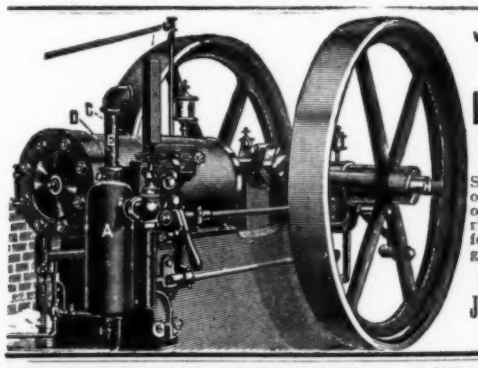
Simplest and Best for General Power, Being Clearly and Perfectly Safe.

Write for our new Catalogue and state kind of work you require engine for, amount of power, and whether you will use gas or gasoline, and we will make you proposition that will bring the order.

Mention the Manufacturers' Record.

5 H. P.

THE J. W. RUGER MFG. CO. 214-222 Chicago Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.



We are the Sole Makers of the ORIGINAL

Lewis Gas Engine

IMPROVED.

Most Economical Engine Built. Simple in Construction, so anyone can operate it. Will out-live any engine on the market, because it is built right. We also give MORE POWER for the money invested than you can get elsewhere.

If you want an Engine, let us hear from you.

J. Thompson & Sons Mfg. Co.

BELOIT, WIS., U. S. A.

FRONTIER GASOLINE and GAS ENGINES

Vertical, 1 to 10 H. P. Tandem, 10 to 100 H. P.

An Impulse Every Revolution.

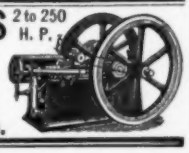
FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Guein and Chene Sts. Detroit, Mich.

FOOS GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES 2 to 250 H. P.

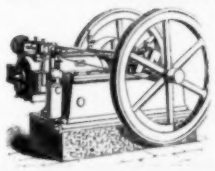
EXCEL ALL OTHERS IN DESIRABLE FEATURES.

Adapted for ALL Power Purposes—Electric Lighting, Milling, Mining, Water Works, Elevators, Factories, etc. Cheaper and better than steam. WRITE BEFORE PURCHASING.

FOOS GAS ENGINE CO., Springfield, Ohio.



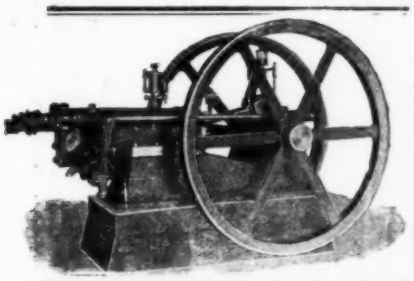
GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES



Using Natural Gas Coal Gas Producer Gas and Gasoline direct from the tank. 1 to 40 H. P. *Interesting Catalogue.*

THE SPRINGFIELD GAS ENGINE CO.

10 W. Washington St. SPRINGFIELD, Ohio.



The MIAMI, Uses any kind of Gas or Gasoline.

Send for Circular. Correspondence solicited.

THE MIDDLETOWN MACHINE CO., Middletown, Ohio, U. S. A.

The BROWN GAS and GASOLINE ENGINE.

Uses Gas or Gasoline. Makes no compression while engine is running idle. Charges fired with electric spark. Made upon honor and fully guaranteed. Write for description and prices.

Columbus Machine Co., COLUMBUS, O.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

AVENUE A AND 17TH STREET, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS OF SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES. JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES. W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

Priestman Oil Engine Burns OIL, Not GASOLINE.

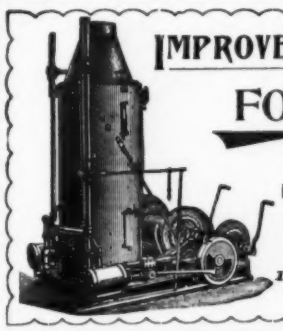
Safety, High Efficiency, Small Fuel Consumption, No Engineer, No Steam Boiler, No Ashes.

Can be used for any purpose.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

PRIESTMAN & CO. Inc.

Bourse Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



IMPROVED HOISTING ENGINES,

FOR PILE DRIVING, RAILROADS, BRIDGE BUILDING, MINES, QUARRIES, COAL HOISTING and BUILDING PURPOSES.

OVER 350 SIZES AND STYLES

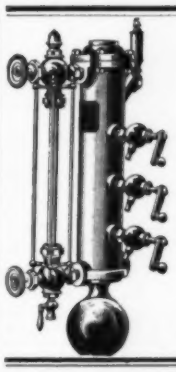
Log Hauling by Steam and Suspension Cableways.

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE CO.

Successors to W. A. CROOK & BROS. CO.

117-123 Pointer Street, NEWARK, N. J.

Salesrooms—143 Liberty St., New York.



HAVE YOU HAD BURNED BOILERS or BOILER EXPLOSIONS?

If so, you realize that they are expensive as well as undesirable.

THE RELIANCE COLUMNS MINIMIZE THE DANGER

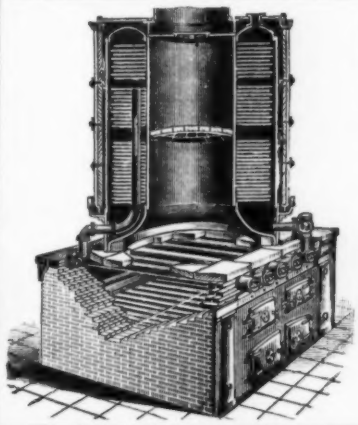
These appliances do NOT keep the feed pump running, but they do keep the fireman at his post and make him careful.

Every Column Warranted. Correspondence Solicited.

THE RELIANCE GAUGE CO.

Sole Manufacturers,

96 to 106 East Prospect St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Berry Safety Boiler.

Patents 519,015-542,674.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. . . . . .

Combines Simplicity and Durability.

Horse Power units of 250, 200, 150, 100 and 50.

MANUFACURED BY

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

Corliss Engine Builders.

Star Safety Water Tube Boiler

Adapted for Use of Any Fuel Internally Fired, Requires No Brick Setting.

HARRISBURG MFG. & BOILER CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Send for Catalogue giving full description. See large advt. in first issue each month.

UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL

ENGINES AND BOILERS

From 3 Horse-Power Upward.

AFFORDING BEST POWER FOR LEAST MONEY.

Send for Pamphlet and state your wants to

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., - SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co.

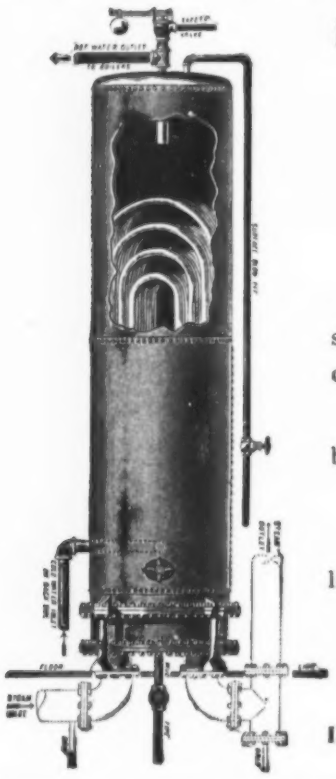
Steam Boiler and Tank Makers

Office, 246 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsbg. Cin. & St. L. R.) Cincinnati, O.

SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.

"THE BERRYMAN"

Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH
U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

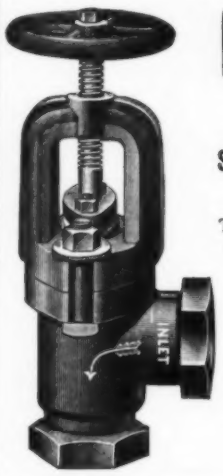
built by us in last twenty years.

For Prices, Catalogue and Particulars apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,
125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers,
HARTFORD, CONN.

W. D. FORBES & CO., Engineers,
See illustrated ad. first issue each month. HOBOKEN, N. J.



Iron Blow-Off Valve,

SCREWED AND FLANGED.

Suitable for Extreme High Steam Pressure up to 250 pounds.

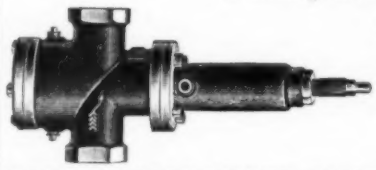
This Valve is constructed to meet the requirements of the progress made in feeding and operating steam boilers. It can be opened and closed as often as may be required without danger of choking or clogging, and by reason of its construction will, under all conditions, seat itself true and tightly.

THE KELLY & JONES CO.
GREENSBURG, PA.

Send for Circular.

"BURTON" Pressure Reducing VALVE

For Reducing and Controlling High Pressure of Steam, Water or Air



in Public Buildings and Manufacturing Plants. Also **"Burton" Pump Governor.** These Valves are supplied with either Spring, or lever and weight. Pat. Feb. 23, 1892.

CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.

VIADUCT BRASS WORKS, 32 Centre Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **CAPSTANS.** WINDLASSES. Built by the

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

WILKINSON STOKER,

The Great Money and Labor Saver. WILKINSON MFG. CO., 678 Bourse Bld'g, Phila. or Bridgeport, Pa.

The "American" Fuel Economizer

BURPEE'S PATENTS.

FOR UTILIZING WASTE HEAT FROM STEAM BOILERS.

No large steam user can afford to run without an Economizer.
The **"American"** is the **best Economizer** in the world.

BROOMELL, SCHMIDT & CO., Ltd., Manufacturers,
Cable Address, Broomell, York. "A. B. C." Code, Fourth Edition. Send for Catalogue. **YORK, PA.**

CROSBY SINGLE BELL CHIME WHISTLE.

TRADE MARK CROSBY

Patent Gage Testers,
Pressure Recorders,
Revolution Counters,
Feed Water Regulators,
Pop Safety Valves,
Water Relief Valves,
Original Single Bell Chime Whistles,
Improved Steam Gages,
Steam Engine Indicators,
Branden Pump Valves,
Sight Feed Lubricators,
Recording Gages,
Ammonia & Gas Indicators,
Ammonia Gages,
Vacuum Gages.

WE ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS.
ALL OTHERS ARE IMITATORS.

The Genuine bears the Stamp of the "Crosby."

CROSBY STEAM GAGE & VALVE CO., Main Office and Works: **BOSTON, MASS.**
STORES: Boston, New York. Chicago. London. Eng.

SEPARATORS

CAN BE CONNECTED EITHER RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

THE
AUSTIN SEPARATOR CO.

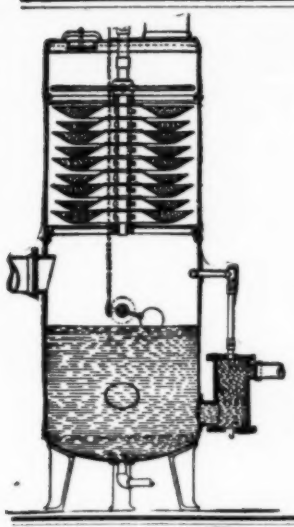
72 WOODBRIDGE ST. WEST,
DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURE THE

MOST PERFECT SEPARATOR ON THE MARKET.
ELIMINATES ALL MOISTURE FROM LIVE STEAM.
THOROUGHLY PURIFIES EXHAUST STEAM.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

EQUAL RESULTS WITH UPWARD OR DOWNWARD FLOW OF STEAM.



THE

PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATERS

AND

PURIFIERS.

Simplest and Most Efficient on the Market.

The largest month's sales on record to one concern was made by us in December to the Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., amounting to 22,500 Horse-Power.

Open and Closed Types. Also Heaters and Receivers.

Send for illustrated catalogue.

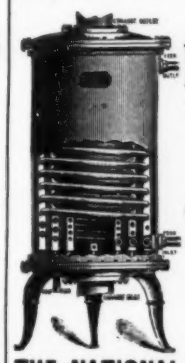
PITTSBURGH FEED WATER HEATER & ENGINEERING CO.

JAMES BONAR & CO., General Sales Agents, PITTSBURGH, PA.

AGENTS: NEW ORLEANS—Gibbens & Stream. CINCINNATI—Wooley & Greatorex.

Efficiency, Reliability, Cheapness

Are some of the Features in connection with our



NATIONAL FEED WATER HEATER.

700,000 Horse-power in Daily Use.
It Delivers Water to Boilers at 212° F.

WE ALSO MAKE

Coils and Bends

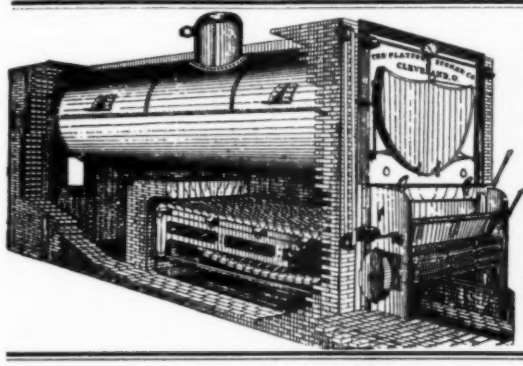
- - - OF - - -

Iron, Brass and Copper

- PIPE. -

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO., 97 Lloyd Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



The Playford Mechanical Stoker

GUARANTEED TO

Abolish smoke, to increase boiler capacity and to save fuel.

For information, address

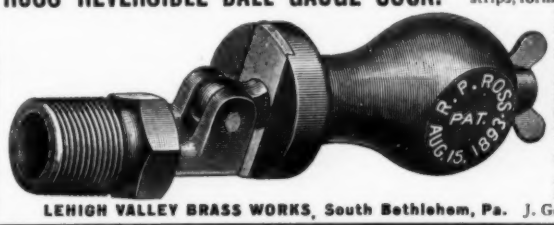
The Playford Stoker Co.

No. 161 Case Library Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

Bachelder Adjustable Spring **Steam Engine Indicator and Ideal Reducing Wheel** make a complete outfit. Grimm's Injector Blower Tube Cleaner, Soot Sucker Tube Cleaner. Thompson's Sectional Dumping Bar. Send for description and prices.

THOMPSON & BUSHNELL, 120 & 122 Liberty St., New York.

ROSS' REVERSIBLE BALL GAUGE COCK.



This gauge cock has two rubber strips, forming the valve seats. When one is worn out reverse the ball to the other seat. The worn out rubber can then be taken out and a new one replaced ready for use. We also manufacture a full line of superior brass globe valves, steam cocks, Ross' gate valves for gas and water, gauge cocks, lubricators.

Write for catalogue and discounts. We do not make competition goods.

LEHIGH VALLEY BRASS WORKS, South Bethlehem, Pa. J. George Lehman, Proprietor.

THE RONEY MECHANICAL STOKER.

Ten years of constant use under the most varied and trying conditions has demonstrated that **The Roney Mechanical Stoker,** by supplying conditions most favorable to combustion, renders it practicable

To Burn with equal facility both anthracite and bituminous coal;
To Burn bituminous and semi-bituminous coals without smoke;
To Burn not only the best, but also the cheapest fuels, and
To do this without throwing away the resulting heat by frequent opening of fire doors.

Consequently,

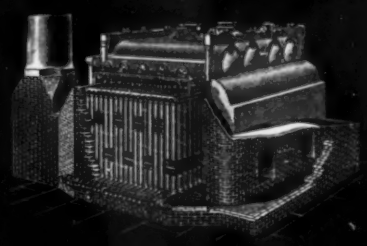
It does this more efficiently and at less expense than is possible with hand firing, and
Gives more uniform results and Does Better Work at Less Cost.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE COMPANY, Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. A.

SELLING OFFICES:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.,
26 Cortlandt Street, New York.
53 State Street, Boston.
171 LaSalle Street, Chicago.
Union Trust Building, Detroit, Mich.
Westinghouse Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

M. R. MUCKLE, JR., & CO., 210 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
D. A. TOMPKINS CO., 38 College Street, Charlotte, N. C.
PARKE & LACY CO., 21 and 23 Fremont Street, San Francisco, Cal.
And all foreign countries.



GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

FOR UTILIZING THE WASTE HEAT FROM STEAM BOILERS.

10 TO 20 % SAVING IN COAL.

CAN BE APPLIED TO ANY TYPE OF BOILER WITHOUT STOPPAGE OF WORKS.

SOLE MAKERS OF GREEN'S FUEL ECONOMIZER IN THE UNITED STATES:

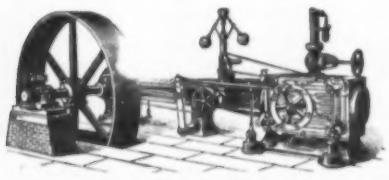
THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

Canadian Office: 429 Board of Trade Building, MONTREAL, Canada. MATTEAWAN, N. Y., U. S. A.

AGENTS FOR E. GREEN & SON, LTD., MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

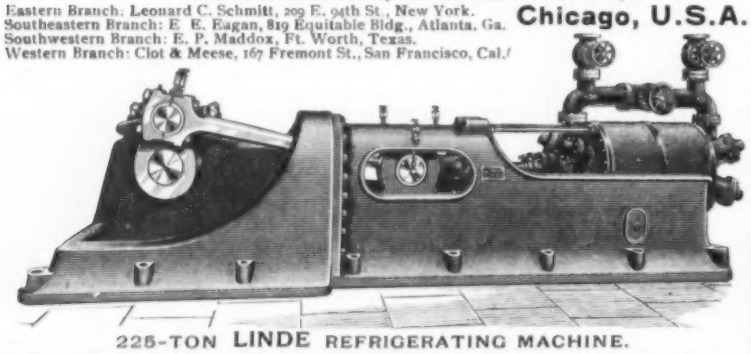
HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS. HIGH GRADE BOILERS, Stand Pipes, Tanks, Smoke Stacks, &c. A full line of Boilers, Fronts, Grate Bars, and other Fixtures always on hand. All kinds of Bolts made to order. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

NEWBURGH ICE MACHINE & ENGINE CO.



Successors to
Whitehill Engine & Pictet Ice Machine Co.
Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.
New York Office, 44 Taylor Building, 39-41 Cortlandt Street.
Whitehill Corliss Engines,
SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND CONDENSING.
Ice and Refrigerating Machinery. Iron and Brass Castings.

The LINDE Ice and Refrigerating Machine.
Manufactured by THE FRED. W. WOLF CO. Owners of U. S. Patent.
General Offices and Factory: 139-143 Rees St., Foot of Dayton St., Chicago, U.S.A.
Eastern Branch: Leonard C. Schmitt, 209 E. 94th St., New York.
Southeastern Branch: E. E. Eagan, 819 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Branch: E. P. Maddox, Ft. Worth, Texas.
Western Branch: Clot & Meese, 167 Fremont St., San Francisco, Cal.



225-TON LINDE REFRIGERATING MACHINE.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT,
General Agents for the
Celebrated POCAHONTAS Smokeless Semi-Bituminous - COAL.
MAIN OFFICE:
326 Chestnut St., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
BRANCH OFFICES:
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. 36 Main Street, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.
Board of Trade Building, Columbus, O. 4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

SUPERIOR COKE AND COAL

The Standard Coal Co., Brookwood, Ala.,
Produces the Best Foundry Coke in the South, and the Highest Grade Washed Blacksmith Coal. Our celebrated "Milldale Seam" of Coal is superior for steam purposes. This Coal is used exclusively by the Government on its war vessels Pensacola and Mobile.
FOUNDRY COKE AND BLACKSMITH COAL OUR SPECIALTIES.
Correspondence from foundries, factories and users of steam coal invited.
Our Coast Agents, MOBILE COAL CO., A. C. Danner, Presdt., MOBILE, ALA.

SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING, CONSOLIDATED, VERTICAL and HORIZONTAL
Ice Machines
Ammonia, Valves and Fittings.
JOHN FEATHERSTONE'S SONS,
354-8 N. Halsted St., - CHICAGO.
SOUTHERN OFFICE:
406 Chalifoux Building, Birmingham, Ala.

ENGINES AND BOILERS.
Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet-Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.
LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

M. ZIER & CO. Boiler and Sheet Iron Works.
Manufacturers of Steam Boilers, Chimneys, Breechings and all kinds of Plate and Sheet Iron Work. Stand Pipes and Self-sustaining Smoke Stacks a specialty.
Estimates cheerfully furnished.
Office and Works, S W. cor. Pearl and Oak Streets, NEW ALBANY, IND.

NEWPORT NEWS
Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.
WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS)
Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.
Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.
SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS
For estimates and further particulars address
C. B. ORCUTT, President,
No. 1 BROADWAY. NEW YORK

Economy of Coal
is a question of vital interest to every power plant. We believe we can show you a saving not alone in the price per ton but increased efficiency in your plant and a minimum of damage which results from clinker and slate. Our own railroad connecting directly with our coal fields enables us to Supply the Consumer with the best Cumberland product.
Coal and Coke for every purpose.
DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.
Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, Boston.
Illustrated pamphlet sent on request.

President, P. H. GLATFELTER. Secretary and Treasurer, W. L. GLATFELTER. General Manager, THOS. SHIPLEY.
YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
We make Ice Machines from 1½ Tons up. Refrigerating Machines from 2 Tons up.
Full information concerning our latest improved machinery furnished on application.
We also make Steam Engines, Boilers and Complete Power Plants, Castings, Stacks, Tanks, Stand Pipes and General Wrought Iron Work. WRITE FOR PRICES.
YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, York, Pa., U.S.A.

Wire Nails All Sizes and Kinds.

Full Size Cut of 8d. Common Nail.

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. Barb and Plain Wire
Fencing, Staples, Galvanized and Copper Wire, Etc.
Consolidated Steel and Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Southern Office and Warehouse, Louisville, Ky.

POCAHONTAS COAL

A Fuel Unequalled for the Generation of Steam and for Domestic Purposes.

It enjoys the distinction of being the only coal that has been officially endorsed by the Government of the United States and Great Britain

It is used exclusively by the Cunard and White Star Steamship Companies, and by its use they have made all the great records of recent years.

Exhaustive tests made by Leading Manufacturers of the Country have shown it to be the most Economical Fuel for their use, as it will generate steam faster and in larger quantities than any other American coal.

The output of the mines during the year 1897 amounted to 4,500,000 tons.

CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT,

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

POCAHONTAS

Semi-Bituminous Smokeless Coal.

MAIN OFFICE:

328 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES:

1 Broadway, New York.
70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
Progress Building, Norfolk, Va.
Terry Building, Roanoke, Va.
Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ills.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

INVEST IN

Charleston,

SOUTH CAROLINA.

This is a good time to start.

Room and work for

$100,000,000

Jetties completed by U. S. Government give channel 26 feet deep to the ocean.

Harbor large and deep enough to float the combined navies of the world.

PERFECT CLIMATE.
GOOD HEALTH.
PURE ARTESIAN WATER SUPPLY.
CHEAP LIVING.
CHEAP ELECTRIC POWER.
CHEAP TRANSPORTATION.
by rail and water.

Charleston has in its vicinity the most successful market farms in the United States, annual shipments from which amount to more than $2,500,000.

New manufacturing enterprises **exempt from municipal taxation for five years.**

NEARLY $10,000,000

now invested in manufactures as follows:

Class.	No.	Hands empl'd	Capital invs'd	Annual product.
Bag factories	2	55	150,000	475,000
Bagging factories	1	325	300,000	350,000
Barrel factories	1	123	225,000	150,000
Basket and willow-ware factories	2	13	10,000	25,000
Basket & veneer wks.	1	250	75,000	125,000
Breweries	1	100	167,000	300,000
Broom factories	1	10	2,040	6,000
Candy factories	10	60	100,000	325,000
Carriage&wagon wks.	6	100	50,000	100,000
Cider and vinegar	3	15	15,000	35,000
Cigar factories	9	100	60,000	262,000
Cotton factories	1	645	600,000	700,000
Cotton & wool pick's.	1	15	10,000	30,000
Cotton ties, etc.	4	20	10,000	25,000
Envelope & box facty.	1	65	30,000	75,000
Fertilizer works	12	1,400	5,325,000	4,265,000
Flour and grist mills	8	275	150,000	700,000
Foundries & iron wks.	3	200	250,000	300,000
Ice factories	2	25	75,000	100,000
Job printing and bookbinding	8	150	325,000	450,000
Knitting factories	1	90	24,000	40,000
Lead factories	1	10	40,000	130,000
Marble & granite wks.	5	60	40,000	75,000
Mattress factories	2	35	27,000	70,000
Men's clothing	11	90	60,000	250,000
Oil refineries	1	5	20,000	325,000
Proprietary estab'mts.	35	170	75,000	150,000
Rice mills	2	150	400,000	1,000,000
Saddleries & harness	9	30	60,000	150,000
Sail & awning fact'ies	2	25	40,000	70,000
Sash & blind factories	5	320	350,000	850,000
Saw and lumber mills	8	250	300,000	850,000
Ship and boat yards	3	70	75,000	175,000
Shoe factories	1	45	25,000	100,000
Soap and candle facty.	1	15	25,000	60,000
Soda water, etc.	22	150	70,000	650,000
Underwear factories	3	150	100,000	175,000
Totals	190	5,617	$9,640,000	$14,418,000

For any information address

BUREAU OF FREIGHT AND TRANSPORTATION,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Don't be misled into believing that Henry R. Worthington build nothing but steam pumps. Our electric pump business is larger than any other manufacturer's. We make vacuum pumps, fire pumps, hydraulic elevator pumps, mine pumps, marine pumps, air pumps, boiler feed pumps, brewery pumps, drainage pumps, and others too numerous to mention, all driven electrically. If you are in need of anything in the way of electric pumping machinery, write us.

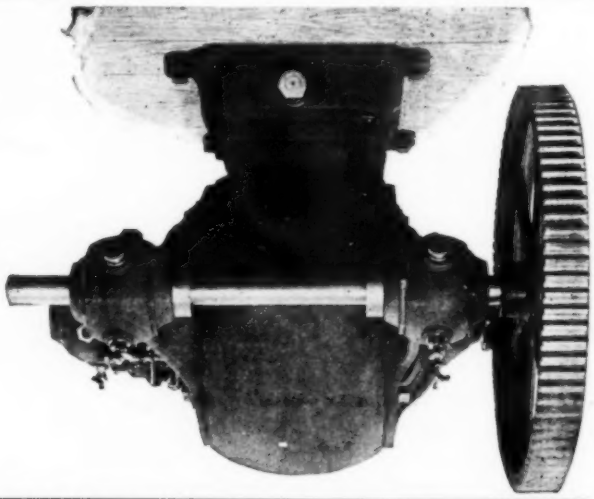
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

SAVE HALF YOUR POWER

AND

20 Per Cent. of Your Labor.

If this interests you, send for particulars of our POWER and LABOR SAVING DEVICES by which we operate your machines WITHOUT SHAFTING or BELTS.



NORTHERN ELECTRICAL MFG. COMPANY,

ENGINEERS, and Manufacturers of DYNAMOS and MOTORS and Special Electrical Equipments,

MADISON, WISCONSIN.

ROLLER FLOUR MILLS We build them complete. See our ad. in last or next week. THE WOLF CO., Chambersburg, Pa.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Offices and Works—Water & Tasker Sts.

Manufacturers of
BAGS, ROPE and TWINE.

IMPORTERS OF
BURLAPS.

Our galvanized sheets bear this stencil

VANDERGRIFT
APOLLO
IRON & STEEL COMPANY
BEST BLOOM
TRADE MARK
PITTSBURGH

We make only one quality and use no other brand as a trade mark

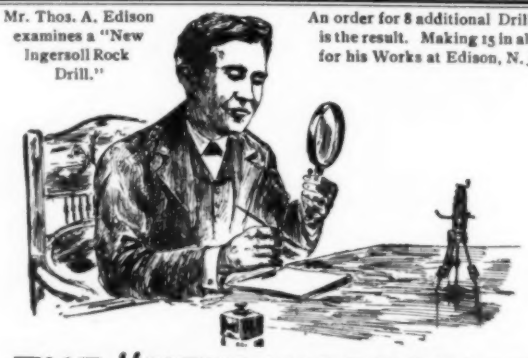
Apollo Iron and Steel Company
Vandergrift Building
Pittsburgh

The American Balance Slide Valve
BEVEL PACKING RING
ABSOLUTELY STEAM TIGHT.
NO SPRINGS.
SELF-SUPPORTING. SELF-ADJUSTING.
15,000 Valves in use on Locomotives, Stationary and Marine Engines.
Descriptive Catalogue Free.
AMERICAN BALANCE SLIDE VALVE CO.,
Jersey Shore, Penna.

"SAMSON" STEEL BELT HOOK.
SAMPLE SENT FREE.
For all kinds of Belts—leather, cotton or rubber. Will neither cut nor pull out. FLEXIBLE, SMOOTH and NOISELESS RUNNING.
THE BEST FASTENER FOR OLD BELTS.
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co.
221 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mr. Thos. A. Edison examines a "New Ingersoll Rock Drill."

An order for 8 additional Drills is the result. Making 15 in all. for his Works at Edison, N. J.



THE "NEW INGERSOLL"
(WRITE FOR CIRCULAR)
Air Compressors—Rock Drills—Coal Cutters
The Pohle Air Lift Pump.
THE INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO.
HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers **CABINET AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE**
and **Specialties in Iron.**

Wrightsville Hardware Co.
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.
SUCCESSORS TO
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
in the following departments of the business:

Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Gate Latches and Frame Pulleys.

VALDOSTA FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., VALDOSTA, GA.
Manufacturers of Boilers, Saw Mills, &c.
We Buy, Sell and Trade New and Second-hand Machinery.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXXIII. No. 8. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, MARCH 18, 1898. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE
Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE:
Room 14, 299 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

Special Traveling Representatives:
RICHARD S. EVANS,
I. S. FIELD.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d a Year.

BALTIMORE, MARCH 18, 1898.

For Baltimore's Trade.

A movement is under way among the retail merchants of Baltimore to organize an association for the benefit of securing reduced rates over railroad and steamboat lines at certain seasons of the year in order to increase the business of the city from its outside territory. Some time ago the Manufacturers' Record called attention to the fact that Baltimore seemed to depend almost entirely upon the country south of the city for trade, instead of making systematic efforts to obtain it in all directions. A glance at the map shows that to the north and west of the city, within a radius of 150 miles, is a thickly-populated section of country. The great majority of these people, however, purchase their goods in Philadelphia and other Northern cities, although those in a position to know claim that Baltimore merchants sell the same quality of merchandise as low if not at a lower price than their Northern competitors.

The argument is advanced that during what were known as the Southern trade excursions in 1897, merchants from as far South as Georgia purchased their goods in Baltimore in preference to New York, for the reason that it was more to their advantage to do so. In some cases these people came a distance of from 450 to 500 miles. If Baltimore has such advantages in Southern trade, there seems to be no reason why it cannot obtain a large portion of the wholesale and retail trade of Southern and Central Pennsylvania and Delaware, which are much nearer than North Carolina and the larger portion of Virginia. It is well known that York, Pa., for instance, which is less than sixty miles from Baltimore, has transferred the bulk of its trade from this city to Philadelphia, although the latter is fifty miles further from it than Baltimore. Many other reasons might also be given for an aggressive association, such as now proposed, in increasing the trade of Baltimore merchants and in enhancing the importance of the city and adding to its present small floating population.

Regulating the Railroads.

Railroad officials and investors have expressed their relief at the Supreme Court decision in the Nebraska maximum freight-rate case, and their relief is shared by everybody who appreciates the value of railroads to the State. The decision was an eminently conservative one. It did not rule that the State could not concern itself with a quasi-public corporation. On the contrary, it emphasized the principle that the State has power to fix charges of a railroad company for transportation up to a certain limit. That limit is the action whereby the carrier cannot earn "such compensation as under all the circumstances is just to it and to the public." Mr. Chauncey M. Depew, president of the New York Central Railroad, has expressed in the New York Times a practical view of the situation. He said:

> The contention of the men who framed the Nebraska law, and of the people in other Western States who agree with them, has been for years that the legislatures have the right to confiscate railroad property within the States by fixing rates so low as to leave no return to stock and bond holders. Some of them have gone so far as to say that when people with money build a railway, and after they have enjoyed interest on their investment for a few years, they are sufficiently rewarded, and the State should take the road and confiscate the capital.
>
> Of course, if the people who have money to build railways believed that this doctrine would prevail, no more railways would be built. If the doctrine had been sustained by the Supreme Court there would have been a panic in railway securities. Every investor would have understood that he held his stock subject to its being made worthless by an act of some legislature. There is now in bonds and stocks of railways about $10,000,000,000, and most of the investments of the country are based on these. If that investment can be rendered worthless over night by a bill jammed through a legislature and approved by a governor in three hours, nobody would invest in such property. Such a doctrine, if carried out, would cause greater loss than our years of civil war.
>
> The decision of the Supreme Court is just what every sound lawyer and business man expected it would be. It gives stability to investment, and will help not only railway investments, but all other American business and securities. In other words, it is a declaration from the highest court that property is safe in this country, and that the accumulations of industry are not to be distributed by hostile legislatures.
>
> The legislature has the power to fix rates within lines where the railways can live and get a reasonable return. As to what are reasonable rates, the Supreme Court would decide finally. This is a new country, and railways are necessary to develop it. There are still immense areas yet undeveloped which can never be developed without railway lines.
>
> If that case had been decided in favor of the Nebraska law, not another mile of railroad would have been built in that State. The railways now within the borders would not have maintained their roadbed and equipment, and in five years Nebraska would have been far behind the rest of the country. There would have followed, inevitably, a cut in expenditures, and wages would have gone down 25 per cent.

The matter of reasonableness of charges seems to be left to judicial interpretation, but the decision will undoubtedly have a deterrent effect upon such bodies as the North Carolina railroad commission, now that the highest tribunal has impressed upon them the fact that they are not autocrats.

A Great Enterprise for the South.

Last week the Manufacturers' Record published an account of the great work that is being done in Florida by Mr. H. M. Flagler, who has invested $10,000,000 or more in building hotels and a 360-mile railroad to open up the east coast of Florida, as an illustration of what the great capitalists of the country are doing in the way of developing the South. Today we have the pleasure of definitely stating that Mr. C. P. Huntington and his associates in the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., will immediately begin the expenditure of over $1,000,000 in the construction of a dry-dock almost double in size to any in the United States, and probably the most modern and complete in the world, thus giving the South this great preeminence. While Mr. Carnegie is writing letters advocating the building of a great shipyard at New York, Mr. Huntington is steadily building up what promises to be the most complete and possibly the largest shipyard in the world at Newport News.

Mr. C. B. Orcutt, the president of the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., telegraphs the Manufacturers' Record as follows:

> A large dry-dock is to be built at Newport News, constructed in two sections, each capable of docking the largest battleship. The total length of the dock will be 1150 feet, the width at the bottom eighty feet, and the width at the top 165 feet, all to be of the latest approved design. We ask no subsidy from the government.

This shipyard already gives employment to several thousand hands, and the time is probably not many years distant when its pay-roll will include 7000 to 8000 or more. The creation of this magnificent enterprise is a monument to Mr. Huntington, and is one unanswerable argument in favor of the South's doing its utmost to command the favorable attention of the world's great capitalists.

The Defeat of the Loud Bill.

The New York Independent, referring to the defeat of the Loud bill, says it—

> would have corrected some abuses, but it had also glaring defects. As reported from committee, it dealt a serious blow at the country press, and was unreasonably illiberal as to sample copies by which publishers advertise their newspapers. This was corrected only in part by the amendments offered, and not sufficiently to remove the objections which were urged upon congressmen with a force they could not withstand. Moreover, there was serious doubt as to the exact scope of the bill. The attitude of Mr. Loud and his committee was uncompromising, and congressmen whose constituencies were seriously affected resisted the idea that the deficiency in revenue should be made good at the expense largely of one or two classes.

The Independent recognizes the injustice of this bill to the country press, and the Manufacturers' Record joins the Independent in regarding its defeat as a very wise act. The bill was an extremly unwise measure, and the members of Congress who opposed it are justly entitled to the hearty commendation of the country press, and really to the commendation of the entire reading public.

For Tennessee Industries.

Energetic and progressive men of Nashville are working enthusiastically for the convention to be held this spring to further the industrial interests of Tennessee. Typical of the movement was a meeting held last week at which Col. J. B. Killebrew, immigration agent of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway and chairman of the committee on agriculture, presented an elaborate paper to show how the farmers are to be benefited by the industrial development of the State.

He took the ground that in this age a State that relies mainly upon agriculture is compelled by an inexorable law to be poor, and that to double the products of the farm without providing markets for them was absolutely wrong. He said:

> The highest wisdom, therefore, dictates the policy of increasing the number of productive consumers who will engage in the manufacture of such articles as the farmers need and who will exchange them for the products of the farm. This gives a constant market to the farmers and to the manufacturer without the intervention of anyone. When the manufactured products increase to a point beyond the requirements of the immediate locality they go out in ever-expanding circles to distant markets and their value is returned to enrich the community. By bringing the farmer and manufacturer side by side a demand for less exhaustive crops is created and every bean, pea, potato, onion, tomato, apple, peach, pear, etc., that will not bear long carriage is sold to the home market at good prices. These perishable crops and fruits are not infrequently the most profitable products of the farm; and, further, the exhausting crops of hay, corn, oats, barley, etc., when the farms are near manufactories, are fed to live stock on the farm to supply the demand for meat created by such manufactories. By saving the manure the farm is enriched and its capacity for production increased year by year. A diversified industry springs as readily from the presence of manufacturing establishments as fruits come from the flowers.

Colonel Killebrew traced the growth of the cotton industry as indicating the advantages to a community of manufacturing undertakings, and emphasized his argument by comparative statistics, and contended that, with judicious laws for the encouragement of stock companies and with the advantages possessed by the State of Tennessee for engaging in almost every possible manufacturing industry, there is no reason why it may not take a high rank as a great manufacturing State, and, what will be of far more interest to the agricultural classes, double their incomes by doubling their markets. In conclusion he said:

> The central position of Tennessee gives the manufacturer peculiar advantages for receiving his raw material and for dis-

tributing his manufactured products over a wide region. The farmers of the State meanwhile are suffering comparative poverty for want of consumers. Every suggestion from our condition and resources impels us to believe that the time was never more propitious than at present for relieving our agricultural classes by increasing the manufacturing industries of Tennessee. We have shown that as the number of farmers relatively decrease their profits increase; that consumers rather than producers of agricultural products is the great need of the State. For this reason we should have more towns and cities and manufacturing centers to take our products. Our commerce must be enlarged and extended by diversifying our industries. Less land should be cultivated and greater yields made by enriching the soil. Less labor should be employed on the farms and more in the factories. As these changes are gradually made the manufacturer and the farmer, the railroads and commercial classes, each constituting a component and essential part of the social organism, become the correlatives and complements of one another, mutually aiding and sustaining each other and forming a pyramid whose strength and stability are derived from the equilibrium of the social structure and from the resulting prosperity and happiness of the whole people by reason of this equilibrium. The arraying of one class against another in this economic system, with the expectation of benefiting either one, is the delirious dream of political fanaticism. For the railroads to war against the farmers or the manufacturing class, or either of the other or both to war against the railroads and the commercial classes, falls like a withering blight upon all progress and prosperity. Harmony and justice, sound wisdom, discretion and common sense should characterize the actions of all these strong elements that build up the greatness of States and nations and advance man to a higher scale in the civilization and enlightment of the world.

These are words which the citizens of every State should seriously consider.

A Boston Explanation.

The London Statist publishes a letter from a Boston (Mass.) correspondent, who, in discussing the cotton-mill situation, says:

Our cotton mills in New England are not doing well because we in New England have built a great many cotton mills at the South in order to get cotton more cheaply and in order to get first-class labor more cheaply. The hands of the cotton mills here are chiefly from Ireland and Canada. When I was a boy the farmers' daughters hereabouts used to work in the cotton mills, and they were a first-rate set of hands. The same was true of the men. These people, almost without exception, have found something better to do, and so the French-Canadian and Irish laborers have come in and have learnt to want a good many things unnecessary to their comfort. I am glad enough that they should have all that they can earn; but the poor white population at the South (which in slave times was wretched in its method of living, and which did very little but till the soil in a very small way and hunt) has now gone into the cotton mills. Though uneducated, these people make excellent hands for cotton spinning, and they live on much less than the people here; hence these low prices. But, as you see, various companies owning cotton mills here also own cotton mills at the South.

This correspondent is a little confused as to facts. He seems to intimate that the French-Canadian and Irish laborers came into New England because the natives had found better employment; whereas, we are inclined to think that the influx of the foreign element was hastened by the efforts of New England employes to prevent a reduction in their wages. Coming from the Athens of America, the phrase "have learnt to want a good many things unnecessary to their comfort" is another indication of the fading of the American sense of humor, especially in connection with the talk of cheap labor in the South.

But the first sentence has much truth in it, and explains much of the present stringency in New England. It is the record of a response to a natural law, the operations of which, we hope, may never be interrupted.

Senator Proctor is right. The readiness of the South to fight for the nation is worth all that our preparations for war have cost, and vastly more.—New York World.

This idiotic stuff is out of date. It wasn't worth $50,000,000 or fifty cents to find out that "the South is ready to fight for the nation." Every man who is intelligent enough to be outside of an insane asylum knew it. The idiots who have been talking about the "South's loyalty" would, in the event of war, continue to talk, while the South did the fighting. It is time to call a halt on this kind of business. The South is a part of the nation, and a very big part at that. It is busy attending to its own affairs, but whenever the country or the country's honor is at stake and the call to arms is made, the South will send two volunteers in proportion to population to every one from the rest of the country.

FURNITURE AND SHOE FACTORIES

New Industries to Be Established at Houston, Texas.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Houston, Texas, March 14.

Houston business men have talked "shoes" with special interest during the last week. A manufacturer from Indiana submitted a proposition to the Houston Business League, which is now under consideration by the manufacturing committee of the league. Whether this particular maker locates in Houston or not, it seems to be the determination of a number of our business men to establish a shoe factory here, for it is certainly an industry which would prosper from the start.

The Lottman Manufacturing Co. is laying plans for the production of furniture in this city. The extent of the factory as yet is not fully decided upon.

The cattle interest of Texas—and it is more important than cotton—is in a prosperous condition. Cattle men are making money, and it is estimated that during a convention held at Fort Worth last week, that there were trades exceeding $2,000,000 in amount.

There is a great deal of snap in the lumber trade; in fact, many mills which have been idle are now running full time, and some have orders for several months ahead.

Houston has determined to give a celebration April 19 to 22, inclusive. The 21st of April is San Jacinto Day, the anniversary of the victory won by the Texas heroes over the Mexicans. At this battle Santa Anna was captured. San Jacinto Day still continues to be the biggest day of the year in Texas. Neither Christmas nor the Fourth of July can compare with it.

Interest is upon the increase in tobacco culture. A committee of the strongest business men of Houston is discussing the feasibility of making Houston a tobacco market of special importance.

Houston business men agree with the Manufacturers' Record in the fact that of the 483 cotton mills in the South, more than nine of them should rest upon Texas soil. This city is the largest interior cotton market in the world, and certainly should count among its industries a cotton mill.

It is announced from Washington that the House of Representatives committee on naval affairs has agreed upon the construction of five modern dry-docks, one of which is to be at Algiers, near New Orleans, La.

NEGLECT OF SOUTH'S RESOURCES

The Government Handicapped by Having No Base of Supplies in This Section.

The present crisis in the relations of the United States with Spain has strikingly shown the neglect of the government to appreciate the resources of the Southern States from a military and naval standpoint. Leaving aside the fact that the seaports in the South have been among the last to be provided with the means of protection, and that the work of building fortifications and furnishing armament to the Northern cities was taken up and partly completed before work south of the Potomac river was begun, it may be said that the government is acting at a great disadvantage on account of not having bases of military and naval supplies in this section of the country. During the last few weeks guns, ammunition and other equipment have been shipped from as far north as New England in some instances, to the Gulf cities, a distance of a thousand miles. At present the United States has no plant for repairing its warships south of the Norfolk navy-yard, except, perhaps, at Pensacola, although in case of war with Spain a plant of this kind on the Gulf coast, for example, would be of the utmost value, as the scene of conflict would undoubtedly be in the vicinity of the West India Islands. The gun factories owned by the United States are entirely outside of the Southern territory, the nearest to the Southern seacoast being that at Washington, nearly two hundred miles from Hampton Roads.

The coal fields of Alabama contain an inexhaustible supply of fuel, which has already been proved by tests to be specially adapted to the use of warships. This is easy of access, and can be shipped by way of New Orleans, Mobile and Pensacola, Fla. It is unnecessary to refer to the resources of the Birmingham and Tennessee districts, where the necessary material adapted to the manufacture of steel for armor and ordnance can be obtained, and the cost of manufacturing be reduced to a minimum.

The Manufacturers' Record in previous issues has referred to the facilities in the South for the location of a first-class government shipyard at Port Royal, S. C., and other points on the South Atlantic and Gulf coasts, in proximity to an abundance of ship timber and other requisites for construction. The question of an armor-plate factory, still unsettled, has already shown the facilities which the South has for this branch of industry; also a plant for making ammunition of different kinds, for which the government is now spending millions of dollars.

Such works as these would have the advantage of being nearer the seacoast, where, in case of possible war, their material could be placed on board ship or in the coast defences at a comparatively small cost. As it is, however, Southern fortifications are receiving ammunition and projectiles from Massachusetts, New York and Pennsylvania at the increased expense of railroad transportation from these points. With a first-class naval station and shipyard on the Gulf, an ordnance factory in Georgia or Alabama, and an armor plant in any one of the dozen of cities which might be mentioned available in this locality for the purpose, preparation against an enemy, offensive or defensive, could be made at a great saving of time, which is so valuable in emergencies of this kind, and at a very great reduction of expenses.

It is to be hoped that the government will no longer remain blind to the necessity for taking advantage of the facilities offered in the Southern States, and that another international difficulty will not find us so unprepared from this neglect.

ALABAMA'S IRON TRADE.

It Is Reaching to the Ends of the Earth.

At the annual meeting of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. last week the report of President Baxter showed that the output of material during the year was 3,457,213 tons of coal, 916,492 tons of coke and 541,940 tons of pig iron. The entire shipments of pig iron from Birmingham, Ala., to foreign countries outside the American Continent from July 1, 1896, to January 1, 1898, amounted to 293,996 tons, or an average of about 16,333 tons per month, thus showing that Birmingham has become the third largest point in the world for the export of pig iron, being surpassed only by Middlesboro, England, and Glasgow, Scotland, in the order named. The company produces one-half of the coal and iron in the State of Alabama. The foreign movement represents about 30 per cent. of the entire production of pig iron in the State of Alabama, and at this date gives every prospect of permanence. This is the more interesting because of the obvious conclusion that if an article of so low an initial value as pig iron can be exported over the world and bear the relatively high freight rates imposed upon it, then the manufactured products of iron and steel can more easily bear the necessary freight charges and be exported from Birmingham as soon as it shall have become the center of their production. During the year some of this company's customers have exported cast-iron pipe to England, Costa Rica and Hawaii, and greatly increased exports of the same article are probable in the future.

Regarding steel production, it was stated that the Birmingham Rolling Mill is now running two open-hearth furnaces on double turn, and its product has been so entirely satisfactory as to find ready sale in this country and in England. The company's sales of basic pig iron have increased so that it is not only shipping it to producers of steel in all parts of the United States where such works are located, but is also sending it to England, Russia, Germany and Italy for steel works in those countries. The production of basic open-hearth steel is increasing so rapidly that it is not only to the interest of the company, but has become a matter of necessity, that it should embark in this department. The home market has shown a gratifying growth, Alabama having advanced from 1888 to 1895 as a consumer of Southern pig iron from seventh in order of importance to second. But with the exception of the plant of the Birmingham Rolling Mill Co., there is still no producer of steel south of the Ohio river, and the trade of the South and Southwest offers a home market of the highest importance, beside which the export trade could be more successfully entered by a plant located in Birmingham than by any of those now in operation in this country, owing to the contiguity of the various materials required to the Gulf ports. The plans and estimates which are now in Mr. Baxter's possession indicate that by the adoption of this course the company would be enabled to withdraw a large part of its product from competing at low and comparatively unremunerative prices in distant markets in the United States, and would so greatly improve its position as to enable it to commence payment of dividends upon the common stock.

COMMERCE.

This department is devoted to a record of the rapidly developing commerce of Southern ports.

COMMERCE AT MOBILE.

Important Features of Six Months' Foreign Trade.

During the six months ended February 28 there were 1,523,283 bushels of corn and 45,000 bushels of wheat exported from Mobile, Ala. Among the recent movements at the port was the clearance of the steamer Oak Branch for Japan with a cargo of 700 bales of cotton, 150 tons of pig iron, 28,110 angle bars, 7760 steel rails.

Awaiting the arrival of another steamer for Japan are 140 carloads of freight, including forty carloads of bridge material. Other shipments have been miscellaneous cargo, valued at $10,859, for Mexico; miscellaneous cargo, valued at $9400, for Central America, lumber for Belize, pig iron for Mexico. The imports at Mobile for eight months were valued at $779,037.

New Chesapeake & Ohio Liner.

The Chesapeake & Ohio Steamship Line is to have an addition in a vessel which was recently launched at West Hartlepool, England. She is intended for the cargo and cattle service between London, Liverpool and Hampton Roads ports. Her dimensions are as follows: Length over all, 490 feet; beam extreme, fifty-nine feet; depth molded, thirty-five feet six inches; her dead-weight carrying capacity will exceed 11,500 tons, with a measurement capacity of about 18,000 tons. She is built throughout of Siemens-Martin steel, and will have six large cargo hatches and ten steam winches, with a special arrangement of derricks for the quick manipulation of cargo. The whole of the cargo holds are controlled by steam fire appliances, so that in case of fire in any compartment it could be readily extinguished. Stockless anchors are fitted, hauling into hawse pipes. She has but two complete steel decks, and in addition a steel shade deck above, with a bridge 125 feet long. Arrangements have been made for carrying over 800 head of cattle under the shade and bridge decks.

She will be rigged as a four-masted fore and aft schooner. An installation of electric light will be fitted throughout the vessel on the double-wire system. The vessel will be fitted with triple-expansion engines. This is the fourth steamer built by Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co., Limited, to the order of the Chesapeake & Ohio Steamship Co., Limited.

Proposed Coasting Line.

The committee of the Trades League, of Philadelphia, has been looking into the question of a line of steamships between Philadelphia, Charleston and Savannah. According to the calculations of the committee, such a line, operating with two fast freight steamers, could earn $324,000, which, after allowing estimated expenses of $268,651, would leave net earnings of $55,349, these calculations being based upon a supposed capital of $500,000. The report of the committee says in part: "It may be stated, without hesitation, that there would be no difficulty in securing sufficient freight to fill the ships northbound the greater part of the year, and remunerative freights could be had at all times."

Large Oil Shipment.

The oil-tank steamer August Korff, the largest oil carrier afloat, has sailed from Baltimore with 1,691,610 gallons of petroleum in bulk for Flushing. The August Korff is a steel vessel 352 feet long and forty-five feet beam. The hull of the vessel is divided into tanks and the engines set aft. She registers 3104 tons net and 4131 tons gross. She has triple-expansion engines.

Port Arthur to Rotterdam.

Another of the liners plying between Port Arthur and Europe in connection with the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad has cleared for Rotterdam, Holland. Its cargo consisted of the following articles: 57,371 bushels of wheat, 31,636 bushels corn, 7257 bags flour, 7500 cubic feet harvesting implements, 2359 oak staves, 2000 pails lard, 1150 tierces lard, 1000 tubs lard, 900 sacks corn-meal, 600 half-barrels lard, 502 pieces sawn timber, 500 bales cotton, 65 barrels lard oil, 65 barrels neutral oil. The cargo weighed 4013 tons and is valued at $157,620. It was carried to the port by the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad. There are now three other steamers—the Haddon Hall, Drumfell and Anases—at Sabine Pass taking on cargo, and the steamers Aldworth, Themes and Drumelzier are chartered for Port Arthur for similar cargoes.

Round Bales for Export.

The steamer Alexandria, which sailed from Port Chalmette, La., recently, took out of this port the first shipment of round-baled cotton. There were 200 bales in this cargo, and there are other shipments of the round bale to follow at an early date.

Jottings at the Ports.

A company has been formed to operate a steamboat line between Baltimore and Greensboro on Chesapeake bay and its tributaries. Edward Levering, of Baltimore, is among those interested.

The imports of Asiatic goods into Baltimore are assuming large proportions. A vessel recently arrived in this city from China with a cargo of nearly 20,000 rolls of matting, besides fans and miscellaneous cargo.

Wilmington, N. C., has been added to the list of Southern ports from which pig iron is being shipped. Two cargoes containing the metal have been loaded at that city. The iron was brought from Alabama by way of the Atlantic Coast Line.

It is understood that the Armour Packing Co., of Chicago, is considering the question of increasing its foreign trade by way of New Orleans. Representatives of the company have recently examined the terminal facilities of that port in company with railroad agents.

The Atlantic & Mexican Gulf Steamship Co. is making arrangements to continue its service during the summer months, a vessel to leave Galveston on the 5th of each month. This company is carrying miscellaneous cargoes to Mexico, which include a large quantity of machinery.

Another record has been broken at Baltimore for export cargoes. The largest cargo which has as yet left this port was cleared in the British steamer Westmeath for Hamburg. She has aboard 9450 tons of grain and general merchandise, which required 333 railroad cars to transport it to Baltimore.

The committee representing the business interests of Norfolk who went to Washington to protest against the consolidation of that city with Newport News in one customs district feel confident that the plan will not be carried out.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Plans.

In last week's issue of the Manufacturers' Record reference was made to the report that the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad Co. might purchase the Little Rock, Hot Springs & Texas line, which is now uncompleted, and by finishing it have an entrance to Little Rock and Hot Springs, two of the principal cities of the State. Later developments would seem to indicate that the company's plans are much more elaborate. The Little Rock, Hot Springs & Texas is graded from Benton to Hot Springs, thirty-one miles, and completed for a distance of four miles. By building the road to Mena Station, on the K. C., P. & G. and Benton, connection would be made with the Hot Springs line. Twenty miles of construction work would complete it from Little Rock to Benton. The former city is the terminus of the Little Rock & Memphis Railway. It is understood that representatives of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf have recently examined the Little Rock & Memphis, which is now in the hands of the court and for sale. It is also understood that negotiations are now under way looking to its control by the Kansas City system.

If these plans are consummated, the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf would have a line of its own as far east as Memphis, on the Mississippi river, and a direct connection with the railroad lines to the South Atlantic ports, including the Southern Railway system. With the branch now under construction to Fort Smith, Ark., it will reach the principal cities of that State.

The northern connections of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad are nearly completed, and it is expected that the feeder between Pattonsburg and Kansas City will be opened in a few days. This will complete what is known as the Port Arthur system, extending from Port Arthur, Texas, to Kansas City, 787 miles; from Kansas City to Pattonsburg, Mo., 96 miles; from Pattonsburg, Mo., to Omaha, Neb., 148 miles; from Pattonsburg, Mo., to Quincy, Ill., 169 miles; total mileage of system, including Lake Charles and Wilton branches, on the K. C., P. & G., 1227 miles.

Natchez & Gulf.

The company to promote the building of the Natchez & Gulf Railroad has been organized with the following officers: W. H. Hardy, president; Louis Botto, first vice-president; J. J. White, second vice-president; W. H. Shields, secretary; A. Moses, treasurer; W. W. Hungerford, chief engineer; W. H. Hardy, H. A. Camp, J. J. White, H. C. McGehee, Jas. W. Lambert, Louis Botto, S. H. Lowenburg, W. H. Shields and A. Moses, directors.

In a recent statement relative to the prospects of this line, W. H. Hardy, one of its principal promoters, says that while the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad is the best paying road in the State, the Natchez & Gulf road would surpass this in that respect. It has 100 miles of pine forest, or 30,000 square miles of timber, to be hauled by the road. The Natchez & Gulf road can connect with the Gulf & Ship Island at Maxie, and with the Northeastern at Lumberton.

Missouri Pacific Report.

The annual report of the Missouri Pacific system, recently submitted, will be very gratifying to the stockholders, as it shows net earnings of $7,351,000, an increase of $1,831,000 over the year 1896, or nearly 33⅓ per cent. of that year's earnings. Other income swells this sum to $8,178,000, which leaves a surplus after deducting charges of all kinds of $495,000, against a deficit in 1896 of $1,262,000. The Missouri Pacific is one of the largest systems of the country, and its condition is an excellent indication of the Southwest, as it represents 5400 miles in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Indian Territory and Texas. The report shows that freight earnings alone have increased $2,705,000. A number of improvements were made during the year, which include the relaying of forty-three miles of line with 75-pound rails and an expenditure of $955,000 for bridges and buildings. A thousand box cars and 100 furniture cars were purchased at a cost of $680,000.

Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf.

The Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co. has made arrangements for extensions which will greatly add to its traffic and give it important connections with other railroad systems. In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, President Francis I. Gowen, of Philadelphia, makes the following statement relative to the extensions: "This company has contracted for extensions of twenty-five miles from its present western terminus, and of about six and a-half miles from its present eastern terminus (Wister, I. T.) The latter extension will carry the line to a connection with the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad. It is expected that both these extensions will be completed not later than the early summer. The rails and track material for these extensions have already been purchased."

Another North and South Line.

According to a dispatch from Galveston, Texas, a company called the Nebraska, Kansas & Gulf Railroad Co. is preparing plans to construct another short line from the North and West, to terminate on the Gulf of Mexico at Texas City, opposite to Galveston. It is stated that it will be about 1000 miles in length and will terminate at Niobrara, on the northern boundary of the State of Nebraska. The Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Co. has been mentioned in connection with it, and it is stated that several officers of this company, including George R. Peck, of Chicago, have been actively promoting the enterprise.

Montgomery & Tuscaloosa Line.

According to a dispatch from Montgomery, Ala., the work on the Montgomery & Tuscaloosa division of the Mobile & Ohio has reached such a point that the line will be ready for operation by May 1, if not sooner. A gap of about thirty-five miles of track remains, and on this grading and bridge work are nearly finished. The track on this division is being laid by a machine at the rate of nearly two miles daily. With the completion of this division the Mobile & Ohio will be able to run trains directly into Montgomery over its own tracks.

New Texas Line.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Hon. B. P. Paddock, of Fort Worth, Texas, president of the Fort Worth & Northwestern Railway, writes as follows: "The Fort Worth & Northwestern Railway Co. has just been organized and an engineering corps is now in the field. It is our purpose to construct from 110 to 120 miles at an early date. This

road will reach the coal deposits in Young county, and we anticipate that it will be a very profitable and successful business."

A Mississippi Enterprise.

It is announced that a syndicate of Northwestern capitalists have purchased 32,000 acres of land in Sunflower county, Mississippi, and that they intend constructing a railroad line to connect the property with the Illinois Central system. Among those interested are E. Busby, of Chicago, and N. T. Averill, of Cedar Rapids, Ia. William A. Percy, of Memphis, Tenn., represented the owners and negotiated the sale.

New Depot at Montgomery.

The directors of the Western Railroad of Alabama have approved of the idea of constructing a new depot and terminal facilities at Montgomery, the cost of which, it is understood, will be $150,000. Architects are now at work upon the plans of the building, and it is understood that construction will begin as soon as the contracts can be let.

Finest Trains in the World.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co., which for years has been noted for its superb service between the East and West, has recently begun the operation of what are considered to be the finest trains in the world. They run "solid" between New York and Chicago, and are considered to be without question the most complete combination of rolling stock ever built by the Pullman Palace Car Co. Every improvement yet devised for the comfort and convenience of passengers seems to have been included in these cars.

The train is lighted with electricity from a 50-horse-power dynamo placed in the forward end of the baggage car, and is also equipped with Pintsch gas chandeliers. In addition to the ordinary electric-light fixtures, small lamps have been placed in every berth, upper as well as lower, making it possible for the passenger to read during the night. The apparatus for heating the entire train is placed in the baggage car. Water is supplied by air pressure instead of the old-style pumps in the toilet-rooms. Back of the dynamo in the composite car is a space for baggage, and behind that is a perfectly-appointed bathroom and barber shop. The remainder of the car is made up of a buffet and smoking section, trimmed with magnificently-carved East India mahogany and fitted with wicker chairs upholstered in fawn-colored leather. A writing desk and bookcase filled with standard fiction are also provided. The dining-car is of vermilion mahogany, with a wood roof of yellow background decorated with gold. Above the plate-glass windows are lights of artistic design. The kitchen is modern in every respect and is entered only by a small door, which closes hermetically and prevents any of the odors of the cuisine entering the train.

Behind the dining-car are two double drawing-room 12-section sleeping-cars of the same design. Vermilion mahogany constitutes the woodwork, and multi-colored glass windows, outlined by small bullseye crystals, fill the framework of the deck lights. The seats are upholstered in tapestry, the floor is covered with Wilton carpets and the light fixtures are of gold-plated metal. The general color scheme is of royal blue, an effective background for the gold-leaf decorations. The curtains, portieres and other hangings are of Gobelin blue tapestry. The last car is a compartment and observation car, containing six compartments so arranged that any two or more may be used together. Each compartment is finished in a different wood. The observation compartment is finished in carved vermilion mahogany, the ceiling decorated in light green, matching the velvet carpet. The silk curtains are embroidered in applique with gold. The compartment is lighted by eight side windows, and end doors of plate glass form the entire end of the car. The furniture consists of individual and tete-a-tete chairs, upholstered in green tapestry, with the Pullman arms picked out in gold. In order to complete the service three trains are necessary, and all are composed of the same class of cars.

With the most perfect roadbeds, for which the Pennsylvania is noted, and the multitude of appliances for safety which are located along the entire system, it would seem as if the acme of perfection had been reached by this company in arranging for the transportation of the public.

Railroad Notes.

A. A. Gregg has been appointed superintendent of the El Paso Northeastern Railroad Co., with headquarters at El Paso, Texas.

Mr. John S. Wilson, president of the Baltimore, Chesapeake & Atlantic Railroad, has been elected president of the Catonsville Short Line Railway.

It is announced that the Norfolk & Ocean View Railroad will be sold by order of the court on March 23 at Norfolk. W. W. Old and Cardwell Hardy have been appointed commissioners to sell the property.

According to an announcement of the Mobile & Ohio Railroad Co., Mr. R. Carroll, the vice-president, will also assume the duties of general manager. Mr. J. G. Mann, who has been filling this position, has been appointed chief engineer.

The Southern Pacific Railway Co. is building several hundred cars for hauling coal, gravel, etc. The cars will be utilized to a great extent in carrying ballast for its Atlantic division, upon which important improvements are now in progress.

At the annual meeting of the Houston Street Railway Co. the following officers were elected: President and treasurer, A. N. Parlin; vice-president and general manager, H. F. MacGregor; secretary and assistant treasurer, H. C. Chase; superintendent, Edward S. Ells.

The increase of business in the Birmingham district is strikingly shown in the report of the Alabama Car Association for January and February of this year. During the two months 47,658 cars were handled, an increase of 6719 over the corresponding period of last year.

The Hartwell Railroad Co. has elected Vice-President Andrews, of the Southern Railway Co., as president and the following directors: A. B. Andrews, Raleigh, N. C.; J. S. B. Thompson and Sanders McDaniel, Atlanta, Ga.; W. F. Bowers, Canon, Ga., and E. B. Benson, Hartwell, Ga. T. J. Linder is now operating the road as lessee. It is a branch of the Southern system.

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. has opened a new freight terminal, with yard facilities, at the foot of West Twenty-sixth street, on the Hudson river, in New York city. A plat of ground between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets, fronting on Thirteenth avenue, has been secured, and tracks were laid to accommodate 100 cars. In addition, a warehouse 300x25 feet has been built.

It is announced that the syndicate headed by S. W. Divine has obtained possession of the Belt Railroad, in the suburbs of Chattanooga, and it will be operated by electric motors, which have been ordered. It is to be extended to Chickamauga Park, it is reported, during the present year. The officers of the railroad company are: S. W. Divine, president; George W. Davenport, vice-president, and W. B. Royster, secretary and treasurer.

M. Soulecroup, assistant superintendent of motive-power of the Paris & Orleans Railroad, and a corps of five assistants have been inspecting very closely the electrical plant of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad at Baltimore for the purpose of investigating the means of operation. The Paris & Orleans Railroad is to be an underground line running from one of the suburbs of Paris to the center of the city, and it is quite probable that it will be equipped with electric motors.

The March number of the "Book of the Royal Blue," issued by the passenger department of the Baltimore & Ohio, has some unusually interesting features. It contains two very realistic photographs showing the battleship Maine before and after the explosion in Havana harbor. The half-tones of the illustrations are excellent, bringing in all the details of the photographs, which were loaned by the government. The work, like those preceding it, is of a high literary standard, and includes several articles of much merit.

At the annual meeting of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. the following directors were elected: James T. Woodward, O. H. Payne, A. B. Boardman, W. S. Gurnee, W. S. Gurnee, Jr., James Swan, John G. Moore, Cord Meyer, J. J. McComb, Benjamin F. Tracey and E. R. Chapman, all of New York; C. M. McGhee, Knoxville; Nat Baxter, Jr., A. M. Shook, Nashville; A. T. Smith, John B. Adger, Jr., Charleston; James Bowron, Birmingham. Messrs. Benjamin F. Tracey and E. R. Chapman, of New York, are new members of the board. The others were re-elected.

Water-Power at Columbia, S. C.

A transaction was closed last week that ensures the extension of the water-power developments of the Columbia Water Power Co., of Columbia, S. C. The company completed the purchase of the Saluda water rights and factory site, located on the Saluda river, near Columbia, and the thorough development of the property will be commenced in the near future.

The company's purpose in making this purchase was to obtain a reserve to its present plant, the power of which it expects will be entirely contracted for very soon, and then the Saluda power developments will be inaugurated. At present the company has an aggregate of 10,000 horse-power developed, and the increase by the Saluda purchase will add 3000 horse-power to it. Parties connected with the Columbia Water Power Co. have organized an electric-light company and leased a considerable quantity of power from it, which will be utilized in operating the proposed electric plant.

To Benefit Saluda.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Saluda, S. C., March 11.

Several new enterprises will soon start here. They include a cottonseed-oil mill, ginnery, brick and sewer-pipe works, saw mill and woodworking establishment. Our people have obtained a charter for the Johnston & Saluda Railroad, and Saluda will be asked to and will vote $5000 or $6000 to the road.

ALVIN ETHEREDGE.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

Chances for Manufacturers.

Manufacturers who are interested in studying conditions that make for success in different locations in the South will find much to command their attention in some special announcements on page 22 in this issue. Several cities present their advantages in the way of water-power, while others offer attractions of a different character, but all worthy of careful investigation. Columbus, Ga., calls attention to the fact that 20,000 horse-power for electric transmission is now being developed, and shows how other advantages strengthen the position of that place and merit the consideration of manufacturers and investors generally. Columbia, S. C., through the Columbia Water Power Co., offers a developed water-power of some 10,000 or 12,000 horse-power, with a fully equipped power plant for electric transmission, while Weldon, N. C., and a large number of other places set forth their advantages. New England cotton-mill people who wish to know about the South can get many interesting facts by correspondence with these various towns.

MILLS IN THE SOUTHWEST.

Ex-Governor Fishback's Sound Views on the Cotton Industry.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]

Fort Smith, Ark., March 10.

The Commercial League of Fort Smith has appointed its president, Mr. George Sengel, who is also president of the State Board of Trade, and myself a committee to go to Massachusetts and show cotton-mill owners who contemplate a removal of their mills the advantages offered by this city for the manufacture of cotton goods. As I am not a cotton-mill man and have had no practical experience in this business, I naturally turned to the Manufacturers' Record, from whose masterful efforts in behalf of the development of the South, and especially of that portion of the South east of the Mississippi river, I have heretofore derived so much information and so much benefit upon a perusal of its columns. I find that there are certain features of the development of the Southwest which have not been sufficiently considered. May I not, through your columns, call your attention, as well as that of the public, to a few of them?

I had the honor to preside over the first transmississippi congress held at Galveston, and was ex-officio temporary chairman of the second one, held in Denver. I was also chairman of the committee on resolutions at two of the transmississippi deep-water conventions, and in these capacities had peculiar opportunities to hear the statistics which were carefully gathered, compiled and arrayed before these bodies.

It seems from these statistics that this transmississippi region produces all of the surplus food products of the United States, and that even already the States of Arkansas, Louisiana, Texas and the two Territories of Oklahoma and Indian Territory produce nearly 40 per cent. of the cotton crop of the United States. These facts presuppose another fact, that

this vast region is an agricultural country. Some years ago I heard one of our country merchants say that the farmers' wives would not buy cotton goods made in the East, but only Southern-made goods. I asked him why. "Because," said he, "they have the idea that the Southern-made goods are stronger and more durable." I asked why could they be, since the East had the advantage of greater skill. He replied that he did not know why it was so, but it was so. Shortly afterwards I asked a gentleman connected with a mill in Mississippi why this was so. He said, "Because the East buy their raw material after it has been compressed, while the Southern mills buy theirs from the field, and the powerful machinery used in bringing the compressed cotton back to the condition it had prior to compressing broke the fiber and it did not make as strong goods."

Here then is a vast empire in the Southwest, south of Nebraska, comprising an area larger than all of the States east of the Mississippi river combined, which is filling up more rapidly than any other part of the Union, and filling up with farmers and farmers' wives, who, I take it, are the largest consumers of cotton goods of the coarser grades, and who have this idea of cotton mills, and yet there is not a single cotton mill of any pretensions west of the Mississippi river.

The mistake made by the factories of New England was in locating their mills remote from both their raw material and their market. Somebody had to pay these double freights. It is not to be supposed that at least a part of this loss did not fall upon the producer. In removing their mills, would it not be good business sense to locate at least some of them where they would be close both to the raw material and to their market?

W. M. FISHBACK.

THE ABUSE OF COTTON.

Mr. Edward Atkinson Criticises the Saw-Gin Process.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

If Southern mechanics and capitalists would give half the attention and a tenth part of the money to the improvement of the cotton fiber that they are giving to cotton mills and cotton factories, I think their profits would be far greater and their prospect of future loss in many of the undertakings much less. I am informed that when I denounced the American cotton bale as the most barbarous package known to commerce, and also stigmatized the treatment of the bale on its way from the field to the factory as the most brutal, ignorant and wasteful by any people claiming to possess common sense, my plain statement of now admitted facts caused some excitement, but not any resentment among our Southern friends. I will, therefore, try on the same method once more.

The present process of separating the lint of cotton from the seed on a saw gin is the most destructive, unfit and injurious method that could be devised, if the object were to spoil the cotton as much as possible. The saw gin ought to be invented out of existence, and will be ere long. Just so far as it is worked at high speed for a large product it cuts, breaks, impairs and doubles up or crimps the staple more or less at every tooth. It destroys the practically parallel lines of the fibers, in which form they leave the seed. It tangles up the cotton and fills it with air as it leaves the gin. This loose and tangled mass makes a great, clumsy bale on the farm press, which must be compressed under a most destructive pressure in order to squeeze the air out of the cotton which the saw gin had put into it in an effort to make a more compact bale. No big compress ever really does this work. The air that would never have been in the bale except for the saw gin is left in the compressed bale. It is under compression. Its expansion usually bursts the bale at some point on its way to the market. This bad bale soaks water in the most effective manner, while if a spark lights upon it the fire bores into it in every direction, remaining alive for weeks.

The saw gin not only half destroys any kind of cotton, but it wholly destroys the excess of value of the long-staple cotton over the short staple. In fact, it makes it worse than useless to raise long-staple cotton, because when the bale consists of long fibers mixed with gin-cut, short fibers, it is the most obnoxious and useless kind of cotton that can be put into the factory. The saw gin makes it almost impossible to pack the best bale; even the cylinder bale would make a better bale on roller-gin cotton than on saw gin. There are not bad words enough in the dictionary to express the faults of the saw gin in suitable terms.

What is the remedy? It is a very simple one. Let expert mechanics—as they doubtless are trying today—work up the roller gin, perfect it, put an automatic feed to it, reduce the cost of attending it by increasing its capacity.

I now wish to call attention to a fact lately developed, new to me, and which is probably wholly unknown to the cotton growers and to cotton spinners with very few exceptions. When cotton fibers are drawn from the seed by a roller gin they are subjected to a moderate pressure, which squeezes out a part of the small quantity of air that has been entrapped among the fibers. When this bat, strand or sliver passing from the roller gin is laid in the form for baling it does not reabsorb air in any considerable measure. If that package is then made up and covered, and is then subjected to a moderate pressure under a common screw press, that bale will weigh from twenty to twenty-five pounds to the cubic foot. Its density will be in excess of the present cotton bale after it leaves the great and final compression. That bale may then be subjected to an additional and even pressure, which will bring it to forty or fifty pounds to the cubic foot, which is the density of Egyptian cotton bales. That bale will not contain a sufficient quantity of compressed air to make it bulge between the bands or to burst the weaker bands. In other words, the greater part of the faults of the common square cotton bale of the United States are due to the excess of air which has been entrapped and is held by the cotton in the process of ginning it upon the saw gin. I cannot exaggerate the importance of this fact, which must be regarded in every undertaking for the improvement of American cotton. I have frequently stated to the representatives of the cylinder bale that their work is but a beginning. It is only the first step in the process of redeeming American cotton from barbarous abuse, waste and loss at every point.

Herein I present the second step and the reasoning or logic of the case which will govern the successful invention of the American roller gin. If I may be permitted to perpetrate a bull, the American roller gin may not be a roller at all, but it will be a machine that will do the work now well, though slowly done, on the knife roller gin, which is in universal use in Egypt. The point which I now present in regard to the entrapped air worked into the cotton by the saw gin, and its absence in roller-gin cotton, has been disclosed during the application of two McCarthy knife roller gins to the long-staple cotton of Mississippi by the Advance Gin & Mill Co. at Vicksburg. This communication has been submitted to them for their approval and consent before its publication.

Yours very truly,

EDWARD ATKINSON.

Boston, Mass.

THE TEXTILE SCHOOLS.

Activity in the Southern Piedmont Region.

The action of the trustees of Clemson College, South Carolina, in perfecting arrangements for a textile school will have an important bearing upon the industrial future of the State. A correspondent of the Charlotte (N. C.) Observer says:

"Next to agriculture, the cotton manufacturing interest is perhaps the largest, both in capital invested and in the number of people employed, than any other one interest in the State. In the Piedmont region those schools which are intended for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts would not seem to fulfill their purpose as to mechanic art without a special course in the manufacture of cotton. A school of agriculture in the South which omitted special instruction about the planting and cultivation of cotton would be no more deficient in its make-up than a mechanical school in the Piedmont region which omits the application of machinery to the manufacture of cotton. As raw cotton grows cheaper and cheaper the importance of its manufacture becomes greater and greater. The school will, of course, not be restricted to the use of students from South Carolina. It will be open to all alike and should serve a most useful purpose. It is designed to so arrange the teaching that a superintendent, an overseer or a mill operative may go there for a day or week or month to be straightened out on any knotty problems by which they may find their advancement hindered. This special instruction will be outside the regular course provided for the regular students."

A very practical letter in support of the movement to make available the $10,000 appropriation for a textile department of the Georgia School of Technology has been received by President Lyman Hall from Mr. Clarence Knowles. In it he said:

"The most direct and effective manner in which one can give evidence of his interest and co-operation is by such a contribution as his circumstances and convenience will warrant. I therefore inclose you my check for $100, and sincerely regret that a more liberal donation is not possible at this time. In contributing in this small degree to the success of your able and zealous efforts in behalf of the technological school, I feel that I am assisting, no matter how feebly, the most valuable and meritorious educational institution in the State, and one in which the people of Atlanta should have an especial pride. It is an ornament to the city, as well as the State, and a tribute to the liberal and public-spirited citizens of Atlanta, who made its establishment possible, not for the accommodation and education of their own children, but to place within reach of the sons of the poorer people, as well as the richer, the farmer, the laborer and the workingman, the inestimable opportunity of procuring at a nominal cost a training which will make independent, self-supporting citizens of them, equipped for the battle of life and with positions of profit to them which are closed to young men with degrees in law and medicine."

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for March 11, Secretary Henry G. Hester, of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the total supply of cotton to date was 9,920,911 bales, an increase of 1,802,477 bales over the same period last year; exports 5,745,395 bales, an increase of 881,409; Northern spinners' takings 1,891,390 bales, an increase of 481,695; Southern spinners' takings 728,714 bales, an increase of 35,529.

Want to Invest.

The Manufacturers' Record is in receipt of a letter saying:

"The writer wishes to buy outright or secure a controlling interest in a first-class Southern cotton mill. Anyone having offers to tender to meet this want can send the following and any other information they may desire: First, class of goods made, the number of looms, spindles and other equipment; second, the condition of the plant, the name and address of the mill architect or engineer superintending the construction of the buildings. Address M. & Co., care of Manufacturers' Record."

Of Advantage to the Cotton Grower.

Messrs. Banks & Co., of Hernando, Miss., who operate a round-bale compress, in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, in which they refer to the advantages to the South of the round-bale system, says:

"The advantages of it are many. We are also farmers, as well as merchants. We figure, and correctly, that we save $2.50 per bale on every round bale put up. We gin and wrap the bale for $2, which is fifty cents per bale less than charged for the square bale. We give from three-eighths to one-half cent per pound more for the round bale. We find a market for it every day, thereby preventing any loss to us on a decline. Heretofore we have had to ship the square cotton to Memphis, taking the chances of the market declining while in transit, and paying $2.50 per bale charges, including commission, insurance and storage. With the round bale we get rid of all of this. We sell it on our platform for more than we get in Memphis for square bales, without any charges on it whatever. The round bale means simply this—that the commission cotton merchants and compress men will have to quit the business, and that means a saving of at least $3.25 per bale to the farmer, as all charges are figured against cotton in the price paid the farmer. We contemplate putting in a second press this year."

Raising Cotton's Price.

The Philadelphia Inquirer believes that the new plan of bonded cotton warehouses as described in the Manufacturers' Record will result in better prices for cotton. Commenting editorially upon the plan the Inquirer says:

"It is a movement of importance to both North and South, since it can hardly fail to help establish firmer prices for cotton; and as cotton is still the chief American product of export, better prices for cotton mean greater wealth in this country, a quicker absorption of the American securities held by European capitalists, a prompter establishment of American financial independence and greater freedom from the dangers of English financial panics, to which our habit of borrowing subjects this country, often with disastrous results. * * * * The bonded warehouse will provide the farmer with the means for raising working capital, while it takes away the necessity of breaking the market for cotton as soon as the crop is ready."

A 300-Loom Mill for Rockingham, N. C.

Mr. W. I. Everett, president of the Great Falls Manufacturing Co., of Rockingham, N. C., writes that the Pee Dee Manufacturing Co., of Rockingham,

N. C., decided, at a meeting held March 15, to build another mill. The new addition will be known as No. 2 mill, and its equipment will include 300 looms for producing plaids, shirtings and warps. Steam power will be used, and work on the new mill will be commenced at once. The company's present mill has 300 looms, 6544 spindles, twenty-three cards, etc., in operation.

$100,000 Cotton Mill for Florence, Ala.

Another cotton mill will be built at Florence, Ala., announcements to this effect having just been made. The plant will be erected and operated by Mr. F. M. Perry, who has just purchased for $10,000 a tract of land containing 1200 acres located near Florence, on Cypress creek. The property includes an available water-power, which will be developed to supply power to the mill, and several old factory buildings. The old factory buildings will be remodelled to be suitable for a cotton manufactory, and an equipment of machinery of the latest patterns will be installed for the production of cotton yarns and domestics and possibly also cotton rope. The plant, when complete and ready for operation, will have cost nearly $100,000.

The $600,000 Mill at Birmingham Commences Operations.

The large plant of the Avon Mills, located at Avondale, near Birmingham, Ala., was put in operation on March 15, and will run for a short while in order to thoroughly test the machinery. A high grade of cotton cloth is to be the product, and will commence to be regularly produced by May 1. This mill has an equipment of 36,000 spindles, 1150 looms and other necessary machinery, and will employ 600 hands. About 12,000 bales of cotton will be consumed yearly. Mr. B. B. Comer is president, and Mr. David Trainer, secretary-treasurer, of this company.

A 5000-Spindle Mill Proposed.

A movement has been inaugurated at Memphis, Tenn., for the establishment of miscellaneous manufacturing industries in that city. The first fruits of the movement is the proposition to erect a 5000-spindle mill, now being considered by the citizens. It is contemplated to organize the People's Cotton Mill Co., with a capital stock of $50,000, and Mr. George B. Morton has interested himself in the enterprise, and is now soliciting subscriptions to stock, which are being readily obtained from leading business men. It is proposed to manufacture cotton yarns.

A Bleachery Suggested.

R. B. Gilchrist, of Charleston, S. C., in a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, refers to that city as a most excellent location for a bleachery. He says:

"The water in this section is as clear as any water in this country, and beautifully soft, thus making it well adapted for bleaching, dyeing and finishing purposes. I would like to interest capitalists in organizing a company."

Textile Notes.

Capt. J. J. Hines and Maj. C. O. Godfrey, of Fort Payne, Ala., are now negotiating for the location of a cotton mill in their city. New England parties will be interested in the new enterprise.

The establishment of a small knitting mill at Austin, Texas, has been decided upon, and Messrs. Bruck Bros. are now receiving bids and information on machinery. Correspondence is solicited.

The Falls City Manufacturing Co.'s wooden and jeans factory at Louisville, Ky., was damaged by fire last week to the extent of $25,000. The plant will be replaced at once and the manufacture of goods resumed.

The Dixie Knitting Mills, of Lenoir City, Tenn., received last week a large order for goods from Amsterdam, Holland. The order calls for 5000 dozen pairs of men's hose, and the goods are now being prepared for export.

A report from Richmond, Va., states that the C. M. Gross Manufacturing Co., of Troy, N. Y., will remove its factory to that city. The Gross Company employs 250 hands in the manufacture of silk, cotton and light woolen goods.

Efforts are being made at Aberdeen, Miss., for the organization of a cotton-mill company. It is proposed to organize a company on the building and loan plan of paying for stock in weekly installments. Messrs. J. W. Eckford, R. E. Houston and others are interested in the proposed enterprise.

A large knitting mill will be established at Kinston, N. C. A stock company has been formed, with a capital stock of $75,000, $50,000 of which amount has been subscribed, and the permanent organization will be effected shortly and announcements made of the parties interested. The production of hosiery yarns is proposed.

The sixty-fourth meeting of the New England Cotton Manufacturers' Association will be held in Chipman Hall, No. 68 Tremont street, near the corner of School street, Boston, on Wednesday and Thursday, April 27 and 28. The sessions will be held during the day, leaving the evenings free for such other engagements as the members may make.

Mr. H. W. Russell, of Connecticut, representing a large cotton-manufacturing plant in that State, is now in Huntsville, Ala., negotiating for the establishment of a large cotton mill in the South, probably at Huntsville. The Chamber of Commerce of Huntsville has interested itself in the projected enterprise, and will make endeavors to secure its establishment in its city.

Preparations are being made for the resumption of operations in the Liberty Woolen Mills at Bedford City, Va. A carload of additional machinery is to be installed, and is now on its way to the mill; besides, an addition will be erected and the mill will be generally overhauled. Messrs. Henry T. Kent, of Philadelphia, and Jas. T. McNaughton, of New York city, recently purchased the mill, as noted at the time in the Manufacturers' Record. Mr. J. F. Curtis is manager of the plant.

Work is progressing on the buildings for the plant of the Cohankus Manufacturing Co., of Hokukus, N. J., which is intending to remove its industry to Paducah, Ky. The main building is completed; it is two stories high, 240x75 feet in dimension, with two large Ls. The equipment of machinery has already commenced to arrive, forty-five cars being necessary to transport it. From 120 to 200 operatives will be employed, and the product is to be 2,000,000 pounds of batting annually. Mr. F. P. Toof is agent for the company at Paducah.

Business men of Nashville have contributed $500 as that city's share of the expenses of the Tennessee industrial convention planned for next May.

A bill, it is stated, is pending in the Maryland legislature to incorporate the Baltimore, Curtis Bay & Annapolis Canal & Navigation Co.

COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

The Market for Cottonseed Products.

New York, N. Y., March 15.

Notwithstanding the favoring condition of the market for hog and beef fats, cotton oil is dull, with quotations slightly lower and the market unsatisfactory generally. There is very little doing in speculation or spot trade, due largely to the uncertainty in the near future with regard to war developments. The Cuban complications have had a damaging effect upon the cotton-oil business, inasmuch as compounders and soap men have practically withdrawn from the market for crude, while exporters are indifferent buyers of unimportant lots. In the earlier part of the week lard was a strong factor in the situation, and although a few points lower than those of last week, values are still relatively higher than cotton oil. The history of the cotton-oil market for the past two years goes to show that when the time seems most propitious for a strong upward movement in values some unforeseen occurrence presents itself to check progress and reduce values. This time it is the critical relations which exist between this country and Spain, and which unfortunately look as if they will culminate in war. Lard is steady at 5.20 cents Chicago, July delivery. Tallow is strong and quotably higher in price, 3¾ cents ruling. Compound lard is quoted at 4.10 to 4.15 cents, city. Prime yellow is selling in a limited way at 23 cents, April delivery, but 22¾ cents is the best bid. Bulk crude prices are well maintained, 16½ to 17 cents, and in some instance 17¾ cents at the mills, with 16 cents the best quoted bid at this market. Liverpool refined cotton oil is lower by 3d. per gallon. The following are closing prices at this market: Crude, 20 to 20¼ cents; crude loose f. o. b. mills, 15½ to 16½ cents; summer yellow, prime, 22½ to 23 cents; summer, off-grade, nominal; yellow, butter grades, 27½ to 28½ cents; white, 25 to 26 cents; winter yellow, 28 to 29 cents; salad oil, 29 to 30 cents, and soap stock, ½c. to ⅝c. per pound. The market closes with the slowest day's trading this year, no bids of importance being reported. Yesterday the only business transacted were the sales of 100 barrels crude ex-dock at 20 cents and two tanks Atlantic coast at 16 cents. Exports for the week aggregate 6250 barrels, and receipts 5840 barrels.

Cake and Meal.—The market is reported firm in the South, but the demand abroad is slow and prices have dropped somewhat. Liverpool quotes prime in bags £5 10s. to £5 15s.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

It is stated that a deal was closed last week whereby the two cottonseed-oil mills at Waxahatchie, Texas, were consolidated. Fort Worth parties took $40,000 worth of the consolidated stock. Both mills will be run to full capacity.

The foreign exports of cottonseed products from the port of Galveston, Texas, during February were as follows: Cottonseed meal and cake to Great Britain and Continental ports, 56,531,954 pounds, valued at $475,267, and cottonseed oil, 1,215,898 gallons, valued at $309,094.

The Fayetteville Cotton Oil & Fertilizer Co., of Fayetteville, N. C., was incorporated last week with a capital stock of $30,000. The incorporators are W. W. Williams, J. R. Williams, C. H. McLauchlin and W. B. Alexandria. The business proposed is the manufacture and sale of cottonseed products generally.

There is a fair demand for cottonseed products in Texas, and prices are steady and a shade higher, as follows: Prime crude oil, loose, 15 to 15½ cents, and prime summer yellow oil offered at 17 cents; prime cottonseed meal and cake, $15 to $16.50 per short ton; linters, 2½ cents. These prices are f. o. b. at mills at interior points, according to location.

Charles P. Preesley, acting vice-consul at Marseilles, France, reports to the State Department at Washington some important facts regarding the importation of cottonseed oil at Marseilles. The total imports of cottonseed oil from all countries during 1897 were 261,540 barrels, importations from America during this year being 237,898 barrels. The average prices for 1897 were: American oil, $8.03 per barrel; English oil, $7.78 per barrel.

The movement in cottonseed products at New Orleans is fairly active, and the foreign demand continues good. Prices are firmer for cake and meal and steady for oil. Receivers' prices range as follows: Cottonseed, $7 per ton of 2000 pounds net to the mills, no commission of any kind to be added; cottonseed meal jobbing per carload at depot, $17 per short ton of 2000 pounds; for export per long ton of 2240 pounds f. o. b., $18.75; oilcake for export, $19 to $19.25 per long tons f. o. b.; crude cottonseed oil at wholesale or for shipment, strictly prime oil, crude, 16 cents loose f. o. b. tanks at Mississippi valley points; in barrels, 18 to 18½ cents; cottonseed hulls delivered per 100 pounds, according to location of mill, 12 to 17½ cents; linters, according to style and staple—A, 3½ cents; B, 3⅛ cents; C, 2⅝ to 3 cents; ashes, none; refined cottonseed oil, prime in barrels per gallon, at wholesale or for shipment, 21½ to 22 cents for export.

Want to Handle American Goods in England.

Messrs. John Needham & Sons, Manchester, England, write the Manufacturers' Record that they have decided to open offices in the city of London for American products, namely, steel and iron of all shapes and grades, pig iron, hardware, machine tools and general labor-saving appliances of all kinds, and for a general mercantile and shipping business via London to Great Britain and colonies. They invite correspondence from manufacturers and others in this country who desire to investigate the matter of being represented in England. As recently stated in the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. John Needham has been in the United States for some little time making a careful study of our facilities for foreign trade, and the establishment of this new branch of their business is an outcome of his investigation.

Industries of St. Louis.

The annual report of the Merchants' Exchange of St. Louis, compiled by Secretary George H. Morgan, shows a steady advance in the industries of the city in 1897. In fifty-seven classified and other industries there are 7237 factories, employing 127,902 persons, with $71,026,000 annual wages. The products are valued at $307,500,000. The manufactures of St. Louis increased $11,400,000 annually during the eighties. Since 1889 the annual increase has been a fraction greater on the average. Considering the tone of the market at the present time, it is not unreasonable to believe that the next federal census may place the St. Louis manufactured product at considerably above $350,000,000.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., March 17.

The local lumber market continues to show features indicating a better volume of trade in many departments and the demand during the week has become more decided. The movement in yellow pine has been fairly active, with receipts more liberal and stocks better assorted. The demand for air-dried lumber is unchanged, buyers only taking lots for immediate use. Edge flooring is a shade easier, while joists and scantling hold their own at former prices. Kiln-dried North Carolina pine is in good request, with prices firm, and for export there has been a good inquiry, some large lots of lumber having been purchased for foreign account. In white pine trade is also better, and from out-of-town buyers there has been some business developed. Prices for desirable lots of white pine continue firm, with stocks well assorted. Hardwood men report a better volume of business, and the local, as well as the out-of-town trade, has improved. In the list of hardwood values there is a firmer tone, and in some cases advances in prices are reported. The export business continues steady, with a better inquiry from Great Britain and the Continent.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Charleston, S. C., March 14.

The local lumber market has been characterized by more activity during the past week, and the demand is more decided than usual. Shipments from Georgetown are quite active, and mills at that point are at present very busy filling orders. The George Officer Company, at Eddy Lake, shipped a cargo of shingles last week, and the movement in crossties is also active. The Gardner & Lacey Lumber Co., at Georgetown, is running at its full capacity and making some good shipments of lumber and other wood products. The local market is very steady, and prices on Saturday at the close of business ranged as follows: Merchantable lumber, $14 to $16 for city-sawed, $12 to $14 for railroad; square and sound, $9 to $13 for railroad, $8 to $11 for raft; dock timber, $4.50 to $6.50; shipping, $8.50 to $10.50. There is a good demand for shingles at $4 to $7 per thousand. Among the clearances last week the following vessels were reported: For New York schooners Alice B. Phillips with 450,000 feet of lumber, Ida H. Latham with 325,000 feet and steamships Comanche with 41,000 feet and Seminole with 29,400 feet. The steamship Delaware for Boston took out 15,500 feet. The total shipments of wood products from this port since September 1, 1897, amount to 24,730,495 feet coastwise and 559,000 feet foreign, making a total of 25,289,495 feet, against 31,595,504 feet last year.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., March 14.

The lumber trade of this port has been exceedingly active during the past week, over 4,000,000 feet having been shipped to coastwise ports. The demand for good grades of lumber is quite pronounced, and mills along the lines of railroads entering this city are well supplied with orders. Manufacturers are somewhat encouraged by present indications, and prices rule firm, with an advancing tendency. Several meetings have been held at interior points looking to an advance in prices and the adjustment of rates, with other matters of importance connected with the industry. There is a good demand for other wood products, such as staves and crossties, and shipments are likely to be quite liberal during April and May. During the past week the following clearances were reported: Schooners Edward P. Avery, with 410,231 feet of pitch-pine lumber, and Horace P. Shares, with 318,703 feet, both for New York; schooners Ida Lawrence, with 365,000 feet, and Jennie P. Thomas, with 486,832 feet, both for Baltimore; the schooner Margaret A. May cleared for Philadelphia with 300,923 feet of lumber and 2665 crossties measuring 118,926 feet; schooner Norman for Boston with 273,613 feet of lumber. New York steamers took out 586,920 feet and Baltimore steamers 566,960 feet. The schooner Nelson Barrett cleared for Bath, Me., with 476,135 feet of lumber. Lumber and timber freights are firm at ruling rates. The rates from this and nearby ports of Georgia are quoted at $4 to $4.50 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me.; railroad ties, basis forty-four feet, to Baltimore 12 cents, to Philadelphia 13 cents, and to New York 13½ cents. To Rosario lumber is quoted $12 to $13; to Buenos Ayres and Montevideo, $10 to $11; to Rio Janeiro, $14, and to Spanish and Mediterranean ports, $11.30 to $11.50; to the United Kingdom for orders nominal for lumber at £4 5s. per standard.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., March 14.

Considerable activity has been the ruling feature in the lumber and timber market during the week under review and the movement in lumber has been unusually active. There is also considerable doing in timber; stocks are being replenished by high water in the upper country and several lots have arrived during the past week. The market for sawn timber is steady and unchanged at 10 to 10¼ cents per cubic foot, 40-foot basis. Cypress is in fair demand at 5 to 8 cents per cubic foot, according to average. Ash of good quality and large girth is quoted at 12 to 13 cents per cubic foot. Saw logs are steady at $4 to $7 per 1000 feet for pine at mill. There is a good demand for hewn timber, while stocks are generally light. Values are steady at 12½ cents per cubic foot, basis of 100 cubic feet, average B1 good. Contracts are made at 12 to 12½ cents per cubic foot. Hewn oak is dull at 14 to 16 cents for first-class. There is a limited demand for hewn poplar at 12 cents per cubic foot for large average girth. In lumber the movement is better and mills here and at all outlying points are well supplied with orders. During the past week the following vessels cleared with full cargoes: Bark Penry for Belfast, Ireland, with 17,315 cubic feet of hewn timber, 18,114 cubic feet of sawn timber and 30,016 feet of lumber; bark Campbell for Newcastle-on-Tyne with 67,324 cubic feet of sawn timber and 15,674 feet of lumber; steamer Rockliff for Bremen, Germany, with 15,095 cubic feet of hewn timber; schooner Matens for Carmarthen, Wales, with 21,450 cubic feet of sawn timber and 5707 feet of lumber; for Buenos Ayres barkentine Athus, 519,711 feet of lumber; bark Linwood, 968,087 feet, and bark Northern Empire, 668,353 feet; steamer Hellos for Belize with 70,000 feet of lumber, and steamer Managua for the same port with 17,400 feet. The demand for lumber from Central and South America is much improved. Among the charters reported in New York last week were the following: British schooner Schaffner Bros. from Mobile to Havana with lumber on private terms; British brig Estelle from Moss Point to Vera Cruz with lumber on private terms; Italian bark Michele, 513 tons, from Pensacola to Cette with timber, etc., $3600, and British bark Edinburgh, 1290 tons, from Pensacola to Buenos Ayres with lumber at $12.12½.

Lumber Notes.

During the past four months over 300,000 crossties have been shipped and sold from Fredericksburg, Va. The demand at the moment is active and prices firm at a slightly higher range.

At Opelousas, La., the machinery was ordered last week for a manufactory of spokes, axe handles, baseball bats and other woodwork. The plant will be operated by the Opelousas Brick and Tile Works, and will be in working order in about a month.

The Kirk Saw Mill at Parkersburg, W. Va., received an order last week from the United States government for a large amount of ship timber. The timber is for immediate use at the Brooklyn navy-yard, and is to be heavy oak. The mill will run continuously until the demand is supplied.

The lumber men of Georgia will donate the material to be used in the construction of the building for the State exhibit at the Omaha Exposition. A member of the commission will visit Omaha next week, and while there will select a site for the building and award the contract for its construction.

The Faulk & Joyner Manufacturing Co., of Leaksville, Miss., was granted a charter last week, with a capital stock of $30,000, with privilege of increasing it to $50,000. The company is organized for the purchase and sale of sawn and hewn timber and for the manufacture and sale of both crude and spirits of turpentine.

The Plaquemine Land & Lumber Co. was incorporated in New Orleans last week, with headquarters in that city. The capital stock is placed at $200,000, divided into 2000 shares of $100 each. The officers of the company are Charles M. Greene, president; William Palfrey, treasurer, and James M. Pagaud, secretary.

Messrs. Ellington, Downs & Trotti, of Beaumont, Texas, have contracted to furnish the Orange and the Wingate Lumber companies about 30,000,000 feet of timber, and will build a tramroad from Starks Landing, on the Sabine river, to the body of timber they have secured at a point five or six miles from the river.

Mr. A. Delavigne, secretary of the Mechanics, Dealers and Lumbermen's Exchange, of New Orleans, reports the receipts of wood products in that city for the week ending March 9 as follows: Lumber, 1,452,000 feet; laths, 80,000; oak staves, 123,084, and cypress staves, 51,000. The receipts of lumber for the season amount to 44,030,300 feet, against 38,793,000 feet last year.

D. G. Ambler, of Jacksonville, Fla., has disposed of his interests in the Atlantic Lumber Co., of that city, to a Michigan capitalist. No change will be made in the management of the company, except that E. S. McGarry, of Grand Rapids, Mich., will take Mr. Ambler's place as president of the company. The logging business of the company will continue as heretofore.

The large saw and planing mill at Decatur, Ala., owned by Arantz Bros., was destroyed by fire on the 13th inst. The loss on the mill plant is estimated at $50,000, while that on other buildings and lumber is not stated. There was no insurance on the mill plant and but $40,000 on the lumber-yard. This was one of the largest establishments in the State and did a heavy business direct with England. It is stated that the plant will be rebuilt as soon as possible.

The Georgia Lumber Co., of Bluefield, W. Va., has been organized and purchased the business of Thomas C. Harris, at Bluefield. Mr. Harris will return to Philadelphia, Pa., where he will engage in the lumber business. The new Georgia Lumber Co. proposes to carry in stock a full line of general building material and to do a wholesale business throughout the State in Georgia and North Carolina pine lumber. The stock of the new company is chiefly owned by the O'Neill Manufacturing Co., of Rome, Georgia.

The Nona Mills Co., Limited, is the style of a corporation recently chartered under the laws of Louisiana. The domicile of the new company (or rather the old company operating under the laws of Louisiana) will be at Leesville, La., and the capital stock is placed at $100,000, fully paid up. The Nona Mills Co., at Nona, Texas, on the Sabine & East Texas Railroad, will remove its mill about August next to its new location in Louisiana. The officers of the company are F. L. Carroll, president; C. R. Ferguson, vice-president, and J. N. Gilbert, secretary. This company has secured extensive bodies of timber land in Vernon parish, on the line of the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Railroad.

It is stated that Mr. J. E. McCoy, of Wheeling, W. Va., is about to commence an extensive development of the timber resources of lower East Tennessee and Cherokee City, N. C. He has purchased 12,000 acres of timber land lying in North Carolina and Tennessee, about twelve miles north of Ducktown, known as the Hamilton land. Mr. McCoy will erect a saw mill, with a capacity of 30,000 feet a day, and his company will ship lumber, crossties, tanbark and cordwood. The company will build a branch road to connect with the Atlanta, Knoxville & Northwestern at a point where the railroad first reaches the river. A bridge is also to be built on this line, and work will be commenced on or about the 15th of April.

Building at Corsicana.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Corsicana, Texas, March 11.

The Co-operative Oil Co., G. W. Hardy, secretary, is figuring on a pumping outfit for five or more oil wells.

S. W. Bogy will organize a company to purchase the Bogner farm, a pretty suburban tract, and will subdivide and offer locations for cotton and other manufacturing plants.

The handsome new passenger station will be completed and ready for occupancy on April 1.

Mr. S. A. Pace will erect at once an elegant two-story-and-basement brick wholesale grocery house near Cotton Belt Railway depot.

The Navarro County Farmers' Alliance have had subscribed funds to build a consumers' wheat and grist mill. Mr. G. A. Stanley is in charge.

May Erect Factories.

A party of Eastern capitalists have recently been examining the country in the vicinity of Port Chalmette, La., investigating its facilities for manufacturing. It is reported that in connection with the visit plans may be made for a large cotton mill, and that option has been secured on sites available for other industries.

MECHANICAL.

Chain Bucket Dredge.

The outline illustrations of dredge boat and attachments presented are of interest to those using or contemplating the use of such apparatus. This device covers many of the demands brought forth in the Alaska-Yukon gold fields, as it is especially designed for prospecting along rivers. The type of boat or screw shown is of ordinary construction, while the engine and general arrangement is such as to make it possible to propel the boat as well as to operate the dredging machinery from the same engine.

The equipment ready for work consists of an elevator, engine and stern-wheel drive, with the driving connections for transmittting the power. There are two styles of elevators, principally used for dredging purposes. The heavier outfit consists of a heavy iron ladder frame, with two strands of Jeffrey roller chain and special buckets at intervals of three or four feet; elevator is usually equipped with a steam hoisting arrangement for elevating and lowering to suit the different depths of the water, also for drawing it out of the way when services are not required. Buckets for the heavier outfit are arranged with truck wheels at each end, the latter traveling on a suitable track, forming a part of the ladder frame. This makes an admirable support for both the loaded and empty buckets, and reduces the friction, wear and power consumed to a minimum. The construction of the buckets, axles and truck wheels, as above described, is shown in the other illustrations.

The other style of elevator is intended for light service and consists of a wooden ladder, with suitable rods and braces for carrying the chain attached firmly to the buckets by means of steel-plate attachments, both the loaded and return chains being supported on idler sprocket wheels, as shown. This makes a very simple and economical construction, especially adapted to light work and smaller capacities. Occasionally the buckets are provided with teeth to assist in digging. In all cases the Jeffrey roller chain is used, because of its success in many years of service.

The manufacturer is prepared to build parts for dredges, such as chain, buckets, ladder frames, etc., to suit special conditions and the views of the purchaser, to be operated either by hand or steam-power. The power for the operation of this machinery usually consists of an engine and boiler, but any other power can be used, such as electricity, gas, oil or horse-power. Each boat is usually equipped with a chain-drive to the stern wheel, which is by far the simplest and cheapest that could be provided for this purpose. Inquiries from interested parties are solicited and will receive prompt attention. Address the Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. at Columbus, O., or at any of its branches.

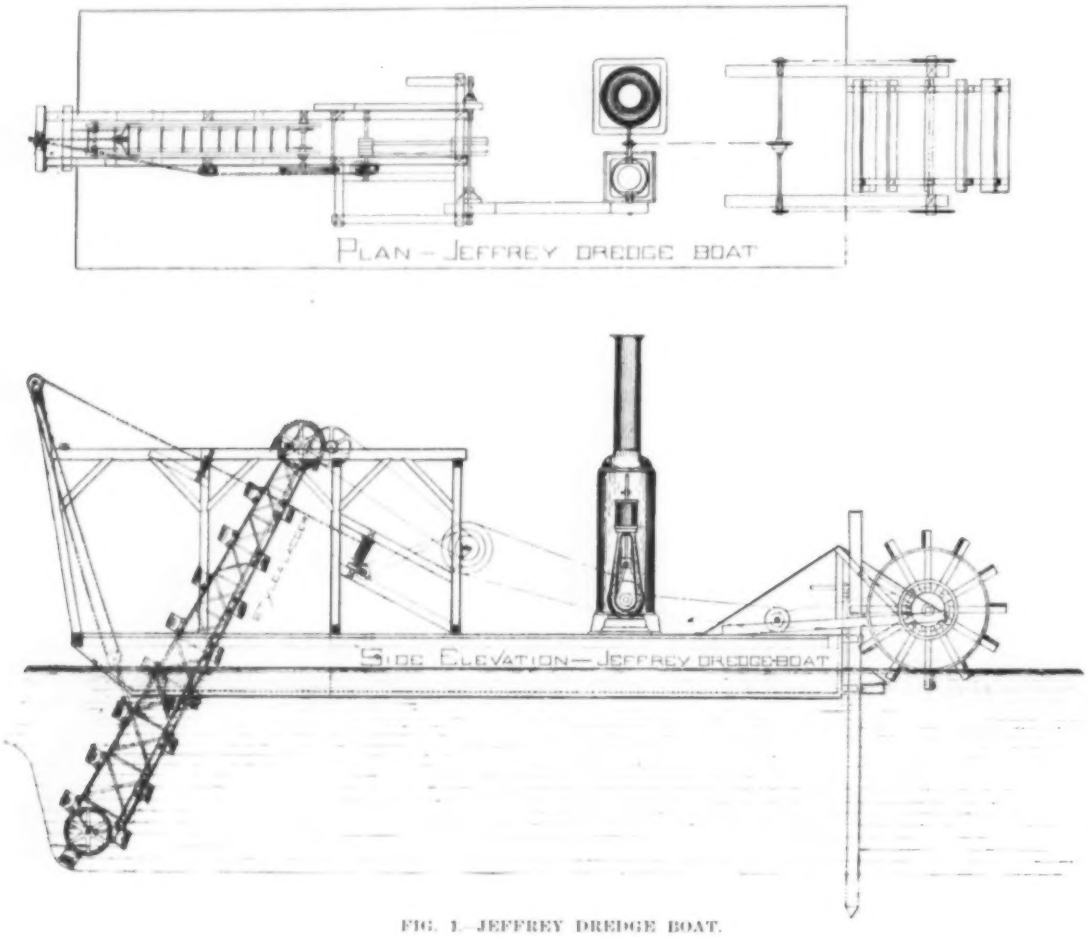


FIG. 1.—JEFFREY DREDGE BOAT.

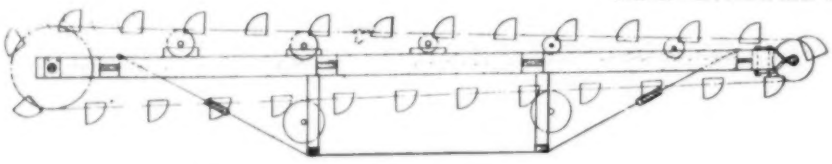


FIG. 2.—LADDER FRAME.

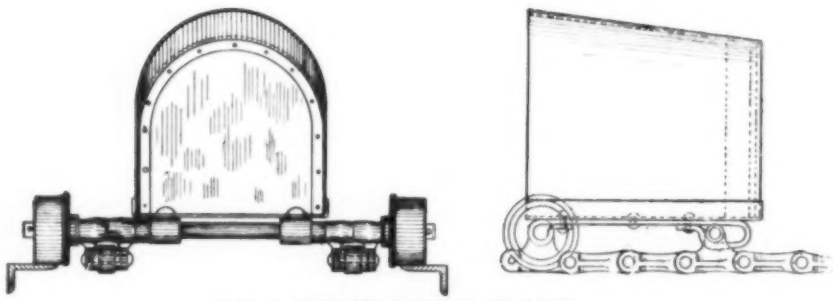


FIG. 3.—JEFFREY DREDGE BUCKETS.

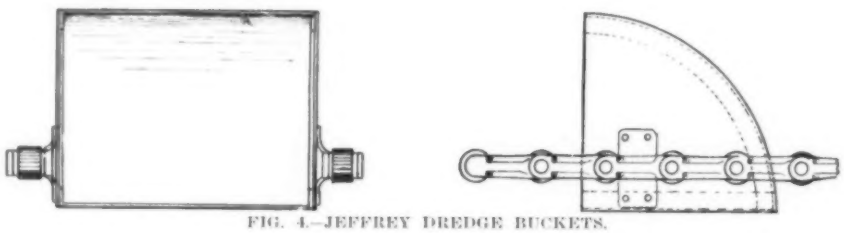


FIG. 4.—JEFFREY DREDGE BUCKETS.

Iron Markets.

Cincinnati, O., March 12.

The business of the week has not been characterized by any special feature, aside from the continued demand for iron for malleable castings, in which both charcoal and coke brands have been in request. There has been increased activity at the car works and cast-iron pipe foundries, which has given impetus to foundry grades. Car-wheel irons are in somewhat better demand. Production is slightly in excess of consumption, though the margin is insignificant when the general figures of a million tons per month are considered. It is reasonable to expect a reversal of the situation upon recurrence of the season in which outdoor work can be resumed and the war clouds shall be dispersed by ample preparation and wise diplomacy.

A visit to Sheffield, Ala., this week shows that the Colbert Company's yards are bare of iron, and shipments of each day's product are made direct from the furnace. This furnace has not been able to keep up with its orders.

The Sheffield Company has one stack in operation producing about 240 tons per day. Another stack seventy-five feet high, nineteen feet bosh, twelve feet hearth, has just been rebuilt, with every modern appliance and improvement, and is strictly "up to date." The starting of this stack is delayed on account of present lack of ore. Sheffield Company has only a small stock of iron on hand and reports sufficient orders booked for several months' run.

The makers of Lake Superior charcoal iron, having disposed of much of their surplus stock, have marked up their prices, which are still moderate and reasonably low. Prices current on all irons may be safely considered as most conservative, and as there is no likelihood of any increased production whatever, buyers feel no timidity in providing for their wants at figures ruling.

We quote for cash f. o. b. Cincinnati:

Southern coke, No. 1 foundry	89 75@	$10 00
Southern coke, No. 2 foundry	9 50@	9 75
Southern coke, No. 3 foundry	9 25@	9 45
Southern coke, gray forge....	8 75@	9 00
Southern coke, mottled.....	8 75@	9 00
Southern coke, No. 1 soft....	9 75@	10 00
Southern coke, No. 2 soft....	9 50@	9 75
Belfont coke, No. 1, Lake Sup.	11 00@	11 50
Belfont coke, No. 2, Lake Sup.	10 50@	10 75
Hanging Rock charcoal, No. 1.	14 50@	15 50
Tennessee charcoal, No. 1....	12 50@	13 00
Jackson Co. silvery, No. 1....	12 50@	13 00
Standard Georgia car-wheel..	14 25@	15 00

ROGERS, BROWN & CO.

Mr. John A. Blaffer has been selected as the manager of the New Orleans Progressive Union, devoted to the advancement of the city's interests.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in any town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and even then they must expect the return of some letters, because of the lack of knowledge on the part of postmasters of all new companies. Criticisms and complaints are invited, as they will the better enable us to guard against errors.

ALABAMA.

Decatur—Planing Mill.—Arantz Bros. will rebuild at once their planing mill, reported as burned; cost of the burned plant $50,000.

Ensley City—Tar Plant.—O. A. Smith, of Atlanta, Ga., will erect a plant at Ensley City for the consumption of the tar product of the Semet-Solvay by-product coke plant now in course of erection. The necessary buildings will be erected at an early date and the plant will be in readiness as soon as the coke ovens are in blast.

Florence—Cotton Mill, etc.—F. M. Perry has purchased for $10,000 a tract of 12,000 acres of land located on Cypress creek, near Florence, including a number of buildings and a water-power. The water-power will be developed and the buildings improved and equipped with machinery for the manufacture of cotton goods at a cost of from $50,000 to $75,000. Mr. Perry and an associate also contemplate putting in a roller-process flour mill, a cotton ginnery and mill for producing jeans, rope and sacks.

Fort Payne—Cotton Mill.—It is reported that a company has been organized for the purchase of the Alabama Hardware Building, which it will convert into a cotton mill. For information address either Capt. J. J. Hines or Maj. C. O. Godfrey, both of Fort Payne.

Greensboro — Electric-light Plant. — The erection of an electric-light plant is talked of; Louis V. Massey can give information.

Huntsville—Cotton Mill.—H. W. Russell, of Connecticut, is in negotiation with the Chamber of Commerce relative to the establishment of a cotton mill in Huntsville. Address secretary Chamber of Commerce.

Mobile — Hydro-carbon Plant.—The People's Light & Heat Co. has been organized, with $100,000 capital, for the purpose of lighting and heating by the Kitson hydro-carbon system; directors, J. W. Whiting, Leopold Lowenstein, S. T. Prince, James K. Glennon, R. H. Clarke, C. L. Lavretta, E. L. Russell, Uriah Blacksher and E. L. Brown. S. T. Prince was elected president, and Jas. K. Glennon, secretary and treasurer. Address the secretary.

Piedmont—Land Development.—The Coosa Valley Colony Co. has been organized for the development and sale of lands in North Alabama, Piedmont being the principal city. General Shelly, of Birmingham, is interested in the enterprise and can be addressed.

Pratt City—Coal Washer.—The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. is preparing to erect another coal washer at slope No. 5.

Tuscaloosa—Spoke and Bent-wood Factory.—A spoke and bent-wood factory, also a cotton-wadding factory, will be erected. Address Business Men's Association for information.

ARKANSAS.

Clarendon—Ice Factory.—Preparations are on foot for the establishment of an ice factory, site for which has been selected and machinery ordered. W. J. Allen, manager, can be addressed for information.

Rockport—Water-power Development and Manufactories.—Gen. A. String, of Peoria, Ill., and associates have purchased the water-power at Rockport and will begin at once the erection of machinery for the purpose of controlling the water-power at that point with a view of establishing a variety of manufacturing plants, including a flour mill, cotton factory, etc.

FLORIDA.

Tampa—Tobacco Factory.—The tobacco factory of R. Monne & Bro. will be put in operation after an idleness of two years.

Tampa—Water Works.—The city council has passed an ordinance authorizing an issuance of $300,000 of bonds for the purpose of purchasing or constructing a system of water works. The city will hold an election May 3 to determine same. Address the mayor.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Cocoa-cola Factory.—The Cocoa Cola Co. will erect a new factory building, three stories high, to cost $15,000.

Augusta—Gas Machines.—The Solar Gas Co. will be organized, with a capital stock of $20,000, for the purpose of manufacturing gas machines for use in private residences and stores, etc. For information address J. Hardwick Jackson or E. Brooks Dow.

Augusta—Novelty, etc., Works.—The Augusta Novelty Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $8000, by John R. Platt, F. C. dos Passos, W. T. Rawlinson, George R. Lombard, Stewart Phinizy and others for the manufacture of a patent rotary razor strap, machinery and novelties of all kinds.

Cedartown — Slate Quarries.—The Piedmont Slate Co. will be formed for the development of slate quarries near Cedartown. Address for further information W. M. Kelley & Co., who are said to be interested in the enterprise.

Dahlonega—Brick Works.—C. M. Moore will establish brick works.

Fitzgerald—Saw Mill, Timber Lands, etc.—The Fitzgerald Mercantile Co. contemplates the purchase of timber lands near the line of the Georgia & Florida Railroad, and will erect a saw mill for the development of same.*

Fitzgerald—Water-works and Electric-light Plant.—The city has voted for the issuance of bonds amounting to $30,000 for the purpose of constructing water works and erecting electric-light plant. Address the mayor.

Gainesville — Educational. — The Gainesville Chautauqua has been incorporated, with Prof. T. H. Robertson, secretary, and a capital stock of $2000.

Gainesville — Telephone System.—Colonel Henry P. Farrow is perfecting plans for the construction of a telephone system from Gainesville to Dahlonega.

Monroe—Cotton Mill.—The erection of a cotton mill, to have 5200 spindles and 140 looms or more, is contemplated; a company will probably be formed; B. S. Walker, president of the Monroe Cotton Mills, can probably give information.

Montezuma—Mercantile Company.—G. C. Thistlewood, N. T. Jones, M. E. Chastain and W. D. L. Duncan, of Macon county, and S. E. Lamb, of Dooly county, have incorporated the Alliance Co-operative Association for the purpose of conducting a general mercantile business. The capital stock is $5000.

KENTUCKY.

Cadiz—Electric-light Plant.—The erection of an electric-light plant is talked. Possibly E. N. Beebe, of Hopkinsville, Ky., can give information.

Lawrenceburg—Drug Company.—The Lawrenceburg Drug Co. has been incorporated, with John H. Crain, president; F. R. Feland, secretary, and C. A. Leathers, treasurer, to conduct a drug business. The capital stock is $2000.

Lexington — Electric-light Plant, Sewerage, etc.—About $30,000 will be expended for erection of hospital building, sewers, plumbing and electric-light plant for the State Insane Asylum. Address Dr. Wylie, superintendent.

Louisville—Woolen Factory.—The Falls City Manufacturing Co. will rebuild at once its woolen and jeans factory which was damaged to the extent of $25,000 by fire.

Paducah—Coal Mines, Elevator, etc.—The Paducah Coal & Mining Co. has been incorporated to succeed the Cumberland Coal Co., with E. W. Smith, president; George Rock, vice-president, and Isaac Reese, secretary-treasurer, and a capital stock of $200,000; company has purchased and will continue the development of mines, erect coal elevator, also open a new mine. For information address Isaac Reese, secretary, 118 North Third street, Paducah.*

Williamsburg—Lumber Mills.—The Jones Lumber Co. has rebuilt its saw mill, recently burned, and added a planing mill and box factory.

LOUISIANA.

Breaux Bridge—Bridge.—The president of the town council will receive plans, specifications and bids until April 4 for the construction of a steel bridge. An appropriation of $6000 will be required for the bridge.

Donaldsonville—Packet Line.—The Burnside & Donaldsonville Packet Co., Limited, has been formed, with a capital stock of $10,000, of which $6000 has been paid up, to carry and transport by steamboat passengers and freight, etc.; Henry C. Braud, president; Carroll Barton, vice-president; James P. Armitage, secretary and treasurer. Address the secretary.

New Orleans—Saturating Plant.—Kracker & Flanders contemplate the erection of a saturating plant for saturating tarred felt for roofing purposes.*

New Orleans—Lumber Mills, etc.—The Plaquemine Land & Lumber Co., Limited, has been incorporated, with Charles M. Green, president; William Palfrey, treasurer, and James M. Paguad, secretary, for the manufacture of all kinds of lumber, etc. The capital stock is $200,000.

New Orleans—Sugar Factory.—E. A. Hopkins, representing European capitalists, has, it is stated, purchased about 500 acres of land near New Orleans, on which will be erected a central sugar mill. The plant will be built on a very extensive scale, the best material being used, also the most improved and latest machinery.

New Orleans—Jewelry Factory.—The Crescent Loan & Jewelry Co., Limited, has been incorporated, with Royal C. Bray, president; Ralph A. Tudury, vice-president, and Edward Moore, treasurer, for the purpose of manufacturing jewelry, etc. The capital stock is $15,000.

New Orleans — Agricultural - implement Works, etc.—The Universal Cultivator Co., Limited, has been incorporated, with Wm. S. H. Wailes, of Waterproof, La., president; Joseph B. West, vice-president; Chas. Caffe, secretary-treasurer, for the purpose of manufacturing agricultural implements, also the Wailes combination cultivator. The capital stock is $100,000. For information address Wm. S. H. Wailes, Waterproof, La.

Opelousas — Woodworking Factory.—The Opelousas Brick & Tile Works will put in machinery for the manufacture of base-ball bats, axe handles, spokes and other woodwork; all machinery has been ordered.

Shreveport—Cigar Factory.—Mark Trafton, of Jackson, Miss., will establish a cigar factory in Shreveport.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Electric-light Plant.—James F. Bohen will put in an electric-light plant for the purpose of lighting his hotel and grounds near Stevenson Station.

Baltimore—Laundry.—The Swiss Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated for the purpose of conducting a laundry by John W. Lowe, George A. Kleinfelter, George A. Rogers and others. The capital stock is $50,000.

Baltimore—Heat, Light and Power Company.—Joseph P. Smith, Bertram S. Morrill, John W. Kaiser, Bernard T. Warthen and Theodore E. Dollard have incorporated the Heat, Light & Power Co., of Baltimore, with a capital stock of $10,000. The company is authorized to construct and operate overhead wires for illuminating purposes and to furnish motive power for machinery and such other purposes as electricity may be used; company may also lay underground pipes or conduits to contain wires. Address Joseph P. Smith.

Hagerstown—Railroad Shops.—The Western Maryland Railroad Co. will build repair shops in Hagerstown to cost $40,000 for buildings alone; 300 men will be employed; J. M. Hood, manager, Baltimore.

Mount Savage — Coal Mines. — Winfield Trimble is developing 150 acres of coal lands near Mount Savage.

Oakland—Electric-light Plant and Water Works.—The city has voted favorably for the issuance of $30,000 of bonds for the establishment of the proposed water works, also for $25,000 of bonds for the erection of the electric-light plant and repair of the streets. Address the mayor.

Pocomoke City—Telephone System.—A telephone system will be constructed. For information address Dr. W. H. Walters.

Pratt—Saw Mills, Timber Lands, etc.—Frank and William Billmyer, of Belington, W. Va., are arranging for the development of 2000 acres of timber lands near Pratt, for which purpose they will erect three saw mills.

Rocky Ridge—Flour Mill.—Biggs Bros. contemplate rebuilding their burned flour mill.

Vale Summit—Coal Mines.—William M. Mertens, Edward Schilling, D. Lindley Sloan and others have incorporated the Pactolus Coal Co., of Allegany county, with a capital stock of $100,000, for the development of 700 acres of coal lands which they have purchased near Vale Summit. The principal office of the company will be Cumberland.

Williamsport — Water Works.—The city voted in favor of a bond issuance to construct water works. Address the mayor.

Williamsport—Electric Lighting.—The city having voted in favor of lighting by electricity, a committee has been appointed to make investigations; J. Thompson, mayor, can be addressed.

MISSISSIPPI.

Aberdeen—Cotton Mill.—The organization of a cotton mill is proposed; stock is to be paid for on the instalment plan; J. W. Eckford can be addressed.*

Bay St. Louis—Electric-light Plant and Water Works.—A bill has been introduced in the legislature authorizing the issuance of $40,000 of bonds for the erection of an electric-light plant, market-house and construction of water works. Address the mayor.

Brookhaven — Furniture Factory. — The Brookhaven Manufacturing & Improvement Co., F. F. Becker, secretary-treasurer, contemplates the erection of a furniture factory.*

Canton.—Chartered: The Trollo-Priestly Co., with a capital stock not to exceed $30,000.

Hattiesburg—Lumber Company.—Chartered: The Leaf River Lumber Co., with a capital stock of $20,000.

Hattiesburg—Foundry and Machine Shop. George T. Cunningham, of Atlanta, Ga., will organize a company for the purpose of establishing a foundry and machine shops at Hattiesburg.

Hattiesburg—Foundry and Machine Shops. George T. Cunningham, of Atlanta, Ga.; M. B. Lewis, of Meridian, Miss., and others are organizing a stock company for the establishment of foundry and machine shops at Hattiesburg.

Hunter—Telephone Company.—Chartered: The Hunter & Maharris Telephone Co., capital stock $500.

Jackson—Lumber Company.—The Jackson Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock not to exceed $40,000, but may begin business with $2500 paid in.

Leaksville—Turpentine Plant.—The Faulk & Joyner Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated for the manufacture and sale of both crude and spirits of turpentine. The

capital stock is $30,000, with privilege of increasing to $50,000.

Longbeach—Canning and Manufacturing Company.—The Longbeach Canning & Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000.

Meridian—Iron Works, etc.—Renean Iron Works & Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $25,000.

Summit—Telephone Company.—The Summit Telephone Co. has been incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000.

West Point—Publishing Company.—Chartered: The Press Publishing Co., capital stock $10,000.

Yazoo City—Oil Mill.—The Producers' Cotton Oil Co., mentioned last week as projected, has organized with a capital stock of $100,000, and will erect a 100-ton mill. Address B. G. Ricks, chairman.

MISSOURI.

Carthage—Lead and Zinc Mines.—M. F. Viernow, C. W. Landrum, Peter Verkler, W. S. Rush and others have formed the Gray Fox Mining Co., and have leased forty acres of lands near Carthage, which they are developing.

Higginsville—Asphalt Mines.—A rich deposit of asphalt has been discovered on the property of the Confederate Soldiers' Home and will probably be developed. For information address Dr. R. C. Jones.

Independence—Sewerage System.—The city will probably call for a vote upon an issuance of $50,000 in bonds for the construction of a sewerage system. For information address the mayor.

Independence—Water Works.—The Independence Water Works Co. is asking the city council for a new franchise, and if it is granted (which is most probable), about five miles of new mains and thirty-five additional fire hydrants will be established.

Kansas City—Tinware Factory.—The Gille Hardware & Iron Co. will establish a large plant for the production of tinware; office, St. Louis avenue and Santa Fe street.

Kansas City—Mining Company.—The White River Mining Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $6000, by D. R. Ingram, J. B. Stone, George W. Marshall and others.

Springfield—Bridges.—Two bridges will be built across the Sac river at a cost of $4900 and $3600, respectively. Address clerk of county court.

St. Louis—Machine Shop.—The Boyer Machine Co. has been granted permit for the erection of a two-story machine shop to cost $15,000.

St. Louis—Coffin Factory.—Louis G. Kregel has been granted permit for the erection of a five-story coffin factory, to cost $17,000, and have 50,000 feet floor space, to employ about 100 hands. Address 4213 West Belle Place.*

St. Louis—Real Estate and Building Company.—The Lincoln Real Estate & Building Co. has been incorporated, with James B. Case, president, and A. A. B. Woerheide, secretary. The capital stock is $425,000.

St. Louis.—Chartered: The Wright Bust Form Co., with a capital stock of $5000, by S. S. Gaylord, H. W. Barclay and others.

St. Louis—Fire Appliances.—The Monarch Fire Appliance Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by Mary T. Clark, Bella F. Wyler, A. T. Schmucker and others.

St. Louis—Manufacturing Company.—Edw. Baggot, P. A. Bredwold and B. C. Danielson have incorporated the Baggot Manufacturing Co. with a capital stock of $25,000. For information address Edward Baggot.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Asheville—Real Estate, etc.—The Albemarle Park Co. has been incorporated to purchase, rent and improve real estate, contract for and erect houses, shops, factories, gas works, electric-light plants and sewerage systems, etc. The capital stock is $50,000, with authority to increase it to $250,000. The incorporators are William G. Raoul, Atlanta; Thomas Wadley Raoul, Asheville; Theo. F. Davidson, Asheville. Address Mr. Davidson.

Biltmore—Electric-light Plant.—The Biltmore Estate (George W. Vanderbilt, of New York city, proprietor) is now building a power-house, to which will be removed the machinery of the present electric-light plant at Biltmore; the plant will also be enlarged. Charles McNamee, manager, can be addressed.

Cherokee County—Saw Mills, etc.—J. E. McCoy has purchased 12,000 acres of timber lands in Cherokee county and will develop same by the erection of saw mills, etc.; mill capacity will be 50,000 feet per day, and will cut not less than 20,000 feet each day; will also put in machinery for the manufacture of spokes, handles and insulator pins, and will employ about 100 hands. A company will be organized and chartered for operating the plant. Address J. E. McCoy, 1407 Main street, Wheeling, W. Va.

Clearcreek—Gold Mines.—Col. Pat Mungo has leased the Ferguson Hill mine to a Chicago (Ill.) company, which will develop same.

Edenton—Telephone System and Electric-light Plant.—The Edenton Telephone Co. has been incorporated to establish and operate a telephone system and an electric-light plant. The capital stock is $1500, and the incorporators are A. T. Bush, George P. Folk, J. W. Branning, W. D. Pruden, E. B. Conger and W. J. Leary, Jr. Address Mr. Bush.

Fayetteville—Saw Mill.—J. W. Dean has purchased a saw mill which he will put in operation at Galatia.

Fayetteville—Crate Factory.—W. W. Sutton and Clifton Rankin contemplate the establishment of a crate factory.*

Fayetteville—Cottonseed-oil Mills.—The Fayetteville Cotton Oil & Fertilizer Co., already reported as incorporated, has had a plant in operation for some years; company will put in electric-light plant.*

Glanville County—Copper Mining.—Walker, Planix & Walker, of Durham, are opening copper mines in Glanville county.

Glanville County—Copper Mining.—J. J. Baldwin and associates will develop copper mines in Glanville county.

Kinston—Hosiery Mill.—A company has been organized, with a capital stock of $75,000, of which $50,000 has been subscribed, for the erection and operation of mills to spin hosiery yarns. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Kinston—Furniture Factory.—Contracts have been let for the erection of a furniture factory. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Lumberton—Ice Factory.—L. S. Carrington and associates contemplate the erection of an ice factory.*

Marion—Furniture Factory.—The Catawba Furniture Co. has put in machinery to double the output of its plant.

Morehead City—Ice Factory, Warehouses, etc.—W. S. Chadwick, C. S. Wallace, N. W. Taylor, Thomas Daniels, B. L. Jones and R. W. Taylor have incorporated the Carteret Ice, Transportation & Storage Co., with capital stock of $13,000, for the erection and maintenance of warehouses, wharves, ships, etc., also for the manufacture of ice, coal and merchandise of all kinds.

Oxford—Acetylene-gas Plant.—J. C. Horner has purchased and will put in operation an acetylene-gas plant.

Pineville—Cotton Mills.—The Dover Yarn Mills contemplate increasing the capacity of its plant; present equipment is 5300 spindles.

Raleigh—Grist Mill.—Spach Bros. & Hoover will erect a grist mill, building to cost $3500 and machinery about $3000; electricity will be used for power, secured from a power company.

Reidsville—Brick Works.—W. G. Jennings contemplates the establishment of new brick works at Materson, capacity to be 20,000 daily.

Rockingham—Publishing.—D. M. Morrison, H. C. Dockery, John P. Cameron and others have formed the Republic Publishing Co., with a capital stock of $1500, for publishing a newspaper.

Whiteville—Cannery.—Incorporated: The Columbus Canning Co., capital stock $1000 and privilege of increasing to $10,000; business proposed is canning, selling, buying and preserving fruit and vegetables.

Wilmington—Vinegar Factory.—R. W. Hicks has completed arrangements for the establishment of a vinegar factory, machinery for which has been ordered. Address North Water street.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Bethany—Saw Mill.—P. Goforth is rebuilding his saw mill that was burned recently; later on will erect a cotton ginnery.*

Columbia—Water-power Development.—The Columbia Water Power Co. has purchased the Saluda water-power factory site on the Saluda river, near Columbia, and will develop same. The company's purpose is to obtain a reserve to its present plant, the power of which it expects will soon be entirely taken up by industries. Thorough development of the Saluda power will be inaugurated later on, a new dam being contemplated, and the transmission of about 3000 horse-power; offices of company, 53 State street, Boston, Mass., and Columbia.

Columbia—Electric-light Plant.—The People's Electric Light Co. has organized, with Frank P. Carpenter, L. Melville French, George Wallace, A. B. Carpenter, A. F. Sortwell of Massachusetts, B. L. Abney and E. W. Robertson, board of directors. The capital stock is $100,000. Address the company, care Room 12, Kendall Building.

Jonesville—Ginnery.—The McWhirter Ginning Co. has been formed for the erection of a ginnery; it will consist of three 70-saw gins, put in with the suction apparatus, and having a daily capacity of thirty to forty bales.

Laurens—Ice Factory.—Capt. R. H. Hudgens and J. O. C. Fleming contemplate the establishment of an ice factory.

Orangeburg—Automatic Switches.—Chartered: The National Automatic Car Switch & Appliance Co., capital stock $100,000, by Edwin J. Jenkins, Henry H. Brunson and James M. Oliver, to push a patent by which it is proposed to automatically switch trains.

Port Royal—Shipyards.—A government plant for the repair of ships will, it is stated, be established. For information address John D. Long, Secretary of the Navy, Washington, D. C.

Rockingham—Cotton Mill.—The Pee Dee Manufacturing Co. will erect a new mill, No. 2, to be equipped with 300 looms; present plant has twenty-three cards, 300 looms, 6554 spindles; W. C. Leak, president.

TENNESSEE.

Clarksville—Car Shops.—The Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co. contemplates the removal of its car shops at Bowling Green and Memphis to Clarksville. For information address M. H. Smith, president, Louisville, Ky.

Clarksville—Electric Plant.—It is stated that the Queen City Electric Light & Power Co. will duplicate its present plant, doubling the capacity of same. Plans for a new building are now being prepared and a duplicate set of machinery will be installed.

Cumberland City—Barrel-heading Factory.—Thomas & Salisbury will establish a plant for manufacturing barrel headings.

Cumberland City—Brick Works.—R. E. Thomas will start the manufacture of brick.*

Dayton—Gas and Oil Wells.—The Dayton Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, to develop gas and oil leases comprising 6000 acres near Dayton.

Dyersburg—Planing Mill.—The A. M. Stevens Lumber Co. will rebuild its burned planing mill.*

Knoxville—Stove Works.—F. E. Fuller, of Scranton, Pa., and James Parker, of Chicago, have purchased a controlling interest in the Scates Hot Air Furnace Co., of Knoxville, and will continue the manufacture of ranges, hot-air furnaces, etc.

Martin—Water-works and Electric-light Plant.—The city has decided by popular vote to issue the proposed $25,000 of bonds for the construction of water works and erection of electric-light plant; plants to be completed not later than July 15. Address J. E. Kennedy, mayor.

McKenzie—Medicine Factory.—A company has been formed to manufacture a hog cholera specific; Dr. J. H. Snoddy can be addressed.

McKenzie—Chewing-gum Factory.—A chewing-gum factory has been established by a company just formed, with J. K. Ramsey, president.

Memphis—Cotton Mill.—The People's Cotton Mill Co. will be organized, with a capital stock of $50,000, for the erection of a 5000-spindle cotton mill. Address Geo. B. Morton for information.

South Pittsburg—Iron Furnace.—The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. is preparing to blow in its No. 2 furnace.

Tullahoma—Tobacco Factory.—P. H. Elmore, of Eagleville, and G. R. Crane, of Tullahoma, will establish a tobacco factory.

TEXAS.

Abilene—Mercantile.—Incorporated: The Lapowski Mercantile Co., capital stock $100,000, by John C. Wood, of New York; Nathan Lapowski, of Gainesville, and C. M. Waters, of Jones county. Address Mr. Lapowski.

Austin—Knitting Mill.—A knitting mill will be established. Address Bruck Bros.*

Beaumont—Creosoting Plant.—Mr. Lee, president of the International Contracting & Creosoting Co., of Galveston, Texas, contemplates the removal of his plant to Beaumont; a proposition has been made and accepted and the plant will be moved.

Beeville—Electric-light Plant.—W. G. Schuwirth, of San Antonio, will establish an electric-light plant in Beeville.

Corsicana—Ginning Company.—The Tinkle Ginning Association has been incorporated to conduct a general ginning business, with a capital stock of $6000, by J. D. Derrough, H. S. Cook and A. Butler.

Corsicana—Oil-pumping Plant.—The Co-operative Oil Co., G. W. Hardy, secretary, will install a pumping plant for five or more oil wells.*

Corsicana—Flour and Grist Mill.—The Nevarro County Farmers' Alliance has had subscribed sufficient funds to build a consumers' wheat and grist mill. Address G. A. Stanley.

Crawford—Mercantile Company.—Chartered: The Nichols Mercantile Co., with a capital stock of $35,000, by John B. Nichols, Sam Sanger and Daniel Weil, to conduct a general mercantile business.

Dallas—Candy Factory.—W. D. Garlington, C. L. Moss and R. E. L. Knight have incorporated the Dallas Steam Candy Co., with a capital stock of $40,000, for the manufacture of candy.

Dallas—Ice Factory, etc.—The People's Ice Manufacturing Co. has been chartered by W. H. McGrath, John Frost and Frank Keplinger for the manufacture and sale of ice, light and power. The capital stock is $50,000.

Fort Worth—Coal Mines.—R. F. Arnold, of Young county; B. B., W. A. and W. B. Paddock, J. H. McMillan and D. D. McMillan, Jr., have incorporated the Young County Coal Co., with a capital stock of $100,000, for the development of coal mines in Young county.

Fort Worth—Brick Works.—The Green & Hunter Brick Co. has filed an amendment to its charter increasing capital stock from $100,000 to $200,000.

Fort Worth—Mining.—Incorporated: The Barborigame Mining Co., capital stock $4000, to do a general mining and smelting business and a general merchandise business; directors, L. T. Wilson, Barborigame, State of Chihuahua, Mexico; F. J. James, of Midland, Texas; S. H. Cowan, John Scharbauer and I. H. Burnly, of Fort Worth. Address the last named.

Greenville—Boiler and Engine Works.—The Lone Star Engine and Boiler Works has been incorporated for the manufacture of boilers, engines, etc., by D. J. Byrd, L. N. Byrd and T. E. Byrd. The capital stock is $50,000.

Henderson—Telephone System.—J. T. Wilkinson, of Pittsburg, Texas, will establish a telephone system in Henderson.

High—Cotton Gin and Mill.—A $5000 stock company has been formed for the establishment of a gin and grist mill; names of interested parties will be announced later.

Houston—Packing Company.—The Houston Packing Co. has amended its charter, increasing capital stock from $60,000 to $90,000.

Italy—Water Works.—The Italy Water Co. has completed its well and will now erect standpipe, put in pumps and lay mains, etc.*

New Waverly—Lumber Mills.—The American Lumber Mill Co., capital stock $10,000, has been incorporated for erecting and operating saw mills and planing mills; incorporators, Thomas Aldredge, H. L. Milliken, of New Waverly, and L. Davidson, of Houston.

Oakwood—Cotton Gin and Mill.—J. S. Moore & Co. have purchased the interest of C. E. Turner in gin and mill and will put in all the latest improvements.

Pittsburg—Cotton Mill.—The Board of Trade is negotiating with Eastern parties for the erection of a $60,000 cotton mill at Pittsburg; one-half of the stock to be taken by home capital, much of which has already been subscribed. Address secretary Board of Trade.

Pittsburg.—The Board of Trade has let contract for the sinking of a 1500-foot well to obtain oil, coal gas or water. Address secretary Board of Trade.

Port Arthur—Irrigation Company.—The Port Arthur Rice & Irrigation Co. has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $100,000, for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating dams, reservoirs, lakes, wells, canals, etc.; incorporators, E. S. Mosher, J. M. Mason and C. A. Braley, of Kansas City, Mo.; R. A. Greer, of Beaumont, Texas, and F. M. Hammon, of Port Arthur. For information address the last named.

Port Lavaca—Street Improvements.—The city will issue street-improvement bonds at

an early date. For information address the mayor.

Seguin—Water Works, etc.—The Seguin Water & Ice Co., of Guadalupe county, has amended its charter, increasing capital stock to $50,000 from $25,000.

Strawn—Coal Mining.—Incorporated: The Strawn Coal Mining Co., capital stock $100,000, to do a general mining business; incorporators, A. J. Roe, Willard Burton, Paul Waples and George E. Bennett. Address Paul Waples.

Sweetwater—Water Works.—A system of water works will be constructed. Address secretary Board of Trade.

Taylor—Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The Board of Trade is negotiating with the National Cottonseed Oil Co. for the erection of a plant.

Victoria—Machine Shops.—The Gaudalupe Valley Railway will establish its machine shops at Victoria, the citizens having raised a bonus of $15,000 to secure same. For information address J. H. Barrett, Victoria, Texas.

Waxahachie—Oil Mills.—The Waxahachie Oil Co. has purchased the Ellis County Oil Mill and will consolidate, Fort Worth capitalists taking $20,000 of the new consolidated stock. The mills will be improved.

Wharton—Bridge.—Bids will be asked for plans and specifications for a steel bridge to be constructed across the Colorado river at Rocky Crossing, near Wharton. Address the county judge.

Womelsdorf—Oil Mill.—Wayne I. Stump will establish a sassafras-oil mill.*

VIRGINIA.

Berryville—Water Works.—Henry L. Cook, president of the Front Royal Water Works system, has submitted a plan to the town council for the completion of the Berryville water works at an estimated cost of $20,000; the city will probably hold an election to decide same. Address the mayor.

Bristol—Artesian Well.—S. B. Geiger, of Chicago, Ill., has received contract for the sinking of the artesian well at Bristol. Address the mayor.

Howardsville—Toll Bridge.—The Howardsville Toll Bridge Co., recently incorporated by act of legislature, has the following corporators: Alexander F. H. McCulloch, T. M. Logan, J. R. Irving and A. F. Brady. The minimum capital is to be $5000 and the maximum $75,000. The company will construct a bridge to cost about $12,000.

Martinsville—Tobacco Factory.—Sparrow Bros. have commenced the erection of a tobacco factory on High street.

Newport News—Pier.—Permission has been granted George B. West for the construction of a pier on his property along the water front.

Newport News—Dry-dock.—The Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. is about to commence the construction of the proposed dry-dock. The dock will be constructed in two sections, each capable of docking the largest battleship; total length of dock will be 1150 feet, width at bottom eighty feet, width at top 165 feet, all to be of the latest approved design. The plant will cost over $1,000,000, and 1000 men are to be put to work at once to push the dock to completion; C. B. Orcutt, president of company, No. 1 Broadway, New York city.

Ocean View—Land Improvement.—The Ocean View Cottage Co. has been incorporated, with J. W. Spagat, president; John T. White, vice-president, and J. L. Bunting, secretary-treasurer, for the purpose of purchasing and improving real estate; main office will be at Norfolk.

Petersburg—Trunk and Bag Company.—The Virginia Trunk & Bag Co. has been incorporated, with H. L. Plummer, Jr., president; Thomas H. Woody, vice-president, and Charles D. Witherspoon, secretary-treasurer; capital stock to be not less than $10,000 nor more than $25,000.

Portsmouth—Soap Factory.—Henry Wilton, of Philadelphia, Pa., has purchased site in Portsmouth and will install $5000 worth of new machinery for the manufacture of soap.

Richmond—Shoe, etc., Company.—Incorporated: The Old Dominion Shoe Co., for the purpose of dealing in shoes, etc.; Wallace Taylor, president; A. B. Hawkins, vice-president, and S. J. Gilpin, treasurer. The capital stock is to be not less than $5000 nor more than $25,000.

Richmond—Cotton and Woolen Mill.—Rumor says that the C. M. Gross Manufacturing Co., of Troy, N. C., will remove its factory to Richmond, employing 250 hands in the manufacture of cotton, silk and light woolen goods.

Roanoke—Underwear and Overall Factory. A plant for the manufacture of underwear and overalls, and to employ about forty or fifty operatives, will be established in East Roanoke. Names of interested parties will be announced later.

Stuart—Saw Mill, etc.—H. C. Clark will establish a saw mill.*

Suffolk—Rolling Mill.—J. T. Delk, of Ivor, has secured site and will establish a rolling mill in Suffolk.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Blaine—Coal Mines.—Rudolph Beckman has commenced the development of his coal interests near Blaine.

Bluefield—Lumber Mills.—Charter granted to the Georgia Lumber Co., with authorized capital of $500,000; J. M. Stevens and others, incorporators.

Charleston—Waste Refinery.—Chartered: The American De Gras Co., E. D. Luxton, attorney, Wool Exchange, New York; purpose, refining manufacturers' waste.

Charleston—Transportation Company.—Chartered: The Northern Coal & Transportation Co., Hanchett & Hanchett, attorneys, 201 Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.

Franklin—Coal Mines.—The Piedmont Mining Co., of Allegany county, Maryland, has been incorporated by William H. Gorman, of Baltimore, Md.; A. P. Gorman, Jr., and Thomas L. Merritt, of Howard county, Maryland; John B. Jenkinson and George T. Gambrill, of Tucker county, West Virginia, with a capital stock of $20,000, for the development of mines at Franklin, near Westernport, Md.

Kanawha Falls—Water-power Development.—Col. Oliver A. Patton, of Charleston, has interested Western capitalists and, it is claimed, has assured the development of the Deepwater water-power property at Kanawha Falls.

Kenova—Flour Mill.—The Kenova Flour Mill Co. will rebuild its burned flour mill.*

Kingwood—Mining Company.—Chartered: The Kingwood Mining Co., H. C. Hyde, attorney.

Martinsburg—Limestone Quarries.—The Standard Lime & Stone Co. has purchased 100 acres of land near Martinsburg for the purpose of extending operations so as to include the limestone deposits on the land.

McDonald—Colliery.—Chartered: The Longacre Colliery Co. Address Samuel Dixon, attorney.

New Cumberland—Clay Manufacturing.—Chartered: The McElfresh Clay Manufacturing Co. Address Oliver S. Marshall.

Parkersburg—Torpedo Factory.—The Virginia Torpedo Co. has been incorporated, $5000 capital, which may be increased to $1,000,000. The company proposes to manufacture nitroglycerine and other high explosives for use in the oil fields. The incorporators are W. W. Van Winkle, of Parkersburg; William O'Brien, of Mannington, and others. Address Mr. O'Brien.

Romney—Telephone System.—Chartered: The Hampshire Telephone Co., John J. Cornwall, attorney.

Sistersville—Glass Factory.—Charles Thistle and Ralph Broadwater are endeavoring to form a company to build and operate a glass factory.

BURNED.

Baltimore, Md.—The tinware factory of Keen & Hagerty; estimated loss $60,000.

Baltimore, Md.—The novelty factory of Frederick Bergner & Co.; estimated loss $30,000.

Canton, La.—The cotton gin and mill of M. S. Cobb, of Cobbville, near Canton; estimated loss $2000.

Decatur, Ala.—The saw and planing mill of Arantz Bros.; estimated loss $50,000.

Emporia, Va.—Neblett & Slagle's mill.

Hobgood, N. C.—Saw mill of W. P. White.

Lake Providence, La.—The Holybrook cotton gin of J. C. & J. G. Pittman.

Louisville, Ky.—Jeans and woolen factory of Falls City Manufacturing Co.; loss $25,000.

Rocky Ridge, Md.—Flour mill of J. S. Biggs; loss $5000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Aiken, S. C.—Residences.—C. S. Wallace, Clarence V. Dinsmore and Howard Vincent will each build residences.

Alexandria, La.—Hotel.—W. W. Atkinson, of Colorado Springs, Col., will prepare plans for the $25,000 hotel to be erected by the Alexandria Hotel Co.

Anniston, Ala.—Church.—The erection of a Catholic church building, with seating capacity for 500, is contemplated, and plans for same are solicited. Address D. A. Brady.

Baltimore, Md.—Church Building.—The Second Baptist congregation will erect a new church building. Address Rev. Mr. Fletcher for information.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Wm. F. Parr will erect twenty-four two-story dwellings.

Baltimore, Md.—Disinfecting-house.—Treasury Department, office of supervising architect, Washington, D. C.—Sealed proposals will be received until March 26 for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of a disinfecting-house for the United States Marine Hospital Building at Baltimore in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the custodian, Baltimore, Md.; James Knox Taylor, supervising architect.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Uhler & Sprague have permit to erect thirteen two-story brick dwellings; F. Winter has permit for the erection of a three-story carriage repository and dwelling.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—Permits granted to Carter & Bolling for twenty two-story brick dwellings; to Wehr, Hobelman & Gottlieb for one three-story office and brick building 32x50 feet.

Bay St. Louis, Miss.—Market-house.—A bill has been introduced in the legislature authorizing an issuance of $40,000 of bonds for the erection of a market-house, electric-light plant and construction of water works. Address the mayor.

Beaumont, Texas—Bank Building.—M. Ricker and C. P. Brotnaber, of Waterloo, Ia., will erect a bank building at Beaumont.

Bennettsville, S. C.—Store Buildings.—Jas. Coxe will erect three brick store buildings; contract let to Silas Bounds, of Florence. Col. C. S. McCall will build two brick stores.

Biltmore, N. C.—School.—The Biltmore Estate (George W. Vanderbilt, proprietor,) contemplates the erection of a schoolhouse, plans for which have not yet been approved. Charles McNamee, manager, can be addressed.

Cambridge, Md.—Business Building.—W. Lee Dixon will erect a business building.

Cedartown, Ga.—Dwellings.—The Piedmont Slate Co. has let contracts for the erection of twelve tenement-houses near Cedartown. Address the company, care of W. M. Kelley & Co.

Cedartown, Ga.—The East & West Railroad Co. will erect a depot. Address B. F. Lowther, superintendent motive power.

Charlotte, N. C.—Church.—Plans submitted by Hayden & Wheeler, of Atlanta, Ga., have been accepted for the proposed $20,000 church building to be erected by Trinity congregation.

Crawfordsville, Ga.—Bank Building.—Jno. F. Holden is erecting a bank building, also a two-story brick building with iron front.

Crowley, La.—Buildings.—A. Kaplan will erect a two-story building; J. Frankel will erect a store building; Thomas J. Toler will erect a building; P. J. Chappuis will erect a $3000 residence.

Cumberland, Md.—Building.—J. H. Holzshu will let contract for the erection of a three-story brick building for Mrs. Mary A. Harrison, of Baltimore; plans and specifications have been drawn by Frank H. Calloway, of Baltimore.

Dallas, Texas.—The Standard Light & Power Co. has received permit for remodeling brick building No. 358 Pacific avenue at a cost of $5000.

Dallas, Texas—Office Building.—The Southwestern Telegraph & Telephone Co. will erect a building 95x95 feet, two stories high, with every modern convenience, telephone departments, etc.

Denison, Texas—Church.—The erection of a church building is talked of. Address Rev. J. A. Stafford.

Easton, Md.—Courthouse.—The Talbot county courthouse will be reconstructed, probably after plans by Henry Brauns, of Baltimore. Address "County Commissioners."

Easton, Md.—Courthouse.—The bill authorizing the issuance of $10,000 of bonds for remodeling the Talbot county courthouse has been passed and signed. Address county clerk.

Elizabethtown, Ky.—Hotel.—E. Graham and R. J. Finn are negotiating for site on which to erect a modern hotel.

Ellijay, Ga.—School Building.—The city has issued bonds for the erection of a school building. Address the mayor.

Ellijay, Ga.—Hotel.—D. M. Hyatt is erecting a fifty-room hotel.

Ensley, Ala.—Dwellings.—Frank Holt will erect 100 brick dwellings.

Gainesville, Ga.—Opera-house.—E. E. Kimbrough, C. S. Webb, M. N. Ham and M. C. Brown are organizing a company for the erection of a $10,000 opera-house, to be three stories, 65x100 feet.

Greensboro, N. C.—Church.—A church building will be erected. Address Rev. J. D. Miller.

Greensboro, N. C.—Residences.—H. J. Elam, Samuel Hanner, James Buchannan, J. C. Murchison and M. C. Workman will each erect new residences; Messrs. McAdoo Bros. will erect three new dwellings.

Greenville, Miss.—Depot, etc.—The Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad Co. has had estimates made for extensive improvements in the yards and freight depot and will erect a new passenger depot. Address J. J. Steadham, superintendent of buildings, Harriston, Miss.

Helena, Tenn.—Residences.—M. E. West is having plans prepared for a residence, as is also Louis Andrews.

Hinton, W. Va.—Courthouse.—Frank P. Milburn, of Charlotte, N. C., has prepared plans for remodeling the Hinton (W. Va.) courthouse, work on which will be commenced as soon as specifications are drawn and bids secured; estimated cost of improvement $6000.

Indianola, Miss.—Courthouse.—The board of supervisors of Sunflower county want sealed proposals for building a courthouse in Indianola after plans and specifications on file; bids to be received until April 4, 1898.

Jefferson City, Mo.—School.—The "School Board" will submit a proposition for the issuance of $40,000 of bonds for the erection of a new school building. Address the mayor.

Kansas City, Mo.—Office and Warehouse.—The Wells-Fargo Express Co. will erect an office and warehouse; building of iron in imitation of stone, and cost $4000.

Kansas City, Mo.—Dwellings.—Incorporated: The Hyde Park Improvement Co., capital stock $30,000, by Thomas H. Mastin, Jr., L. S. Mahr, Frank Haggerman, E. R. Crutcher, J. B. Welsh, John E. Ward, Dick Dunlap and F. M. Howe, to build twenty houses, to range in price from $5000 to $8000.

Kansas City, Mo.—Office Building.—Bernard Corrigan will erect an office building 150x117 feet, six stories high, fireproof, and cost probably $300,000.

Lancaster, Texas—School.—Incorporated: The Lancaster School Association, with a capital stock of $15,000, by F. M. Hammond, F. M. White and R. P. Henry, to establish and maintain an educational institution.

Lexington, Ky.—Courthouse.—Clarke & Howard have received contract at $134,100 for the erection of the new courthouse.

Lexington, Ky.—Hospital.—The State will appropriate $30,000 to be used for erection of hospital building, sewers, plumbing and electric-light plant for the State Insane Asylum. Address Dr. Wylie, superintendent.

Mobile, Ala.—Theater.—The erection of a theater is talked of; Capt. P. F. Alba can probably give information.

Montgomery, Ala.—Freight Depots.—The Western Railway of Alabama and the Central of Georgia Railway will jointly erect freight depots and make other improvements to their property in Montgomery at a cost of $150,000; plans are now being prepared for the new buildings, work on which will be commenced as soon as arrangements can be made. Address George C. Smith, president Western Railway of Alabama, Atlanta, Ga., for information.

Newport News, Va.—School Building.—P. T. Mayre will prepare plans for a three-story brick school building. Address the mayor.

Norfolk, Va.—Dwellings.—J. S. Long has contract for the erection of a dwelling for Mr. Williams; Edward L. Old will erect a two-story frame dwelling; Geo. A. Graham will erect a two-story frame dwelling in the Atlantic City ward.

Opelousas, La.—Hall.—The Opelousas Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1 will erect a hall.

Poplar Bluff, Mo.—Building.—Jesse Reynolds is considering bids for the remodeling of the building now occupied by the New York Store grocery department; the improvements include an iron front and the building of a second story, to be used for offices; new building to have all modern conveniences.

Raleigh, N. C.—Auditorium.—Elliott Bros., of Hickory, N. C., have received contract at $21,400 for the erection of the auditorium for the Blind Institution, which will be four stories, 65x113 feet, with seating

capacity for 1000 people. Frank P. Milburn, of Charlotte, N. C., prepared the plans.

San Antonio, Texas—Hotel.—Chartered: The Menger Hotel Co., by Herman D. All and others, for the erection and operation of a hotel; capital stock $250,000.

Schulenburg, Texas—City Hall.—Contract for erection of city hall awarded to J. L. Gregory.

Shreveport, La.—Office Building, etc.—Cooper Bros. will erect a four-story building for store, office and hall purposes.

South Pittsburg, Tenn.—School Building.—R. R. Patton has secured contract for the erection of a $3272 school building. Address the mayor.

St. Louis, Mo.—Dwellings.—Permits have been issued to W. M. Schwenk for two-story dwelling, cost $3000; to Benjamin Suppan for three-story store and dwelling, cost $4000; to F. W. Brueggemann for two-story dwelling, cost $7000; to A. A. Fisher for two and one-half-story dwelling, cost $4000; to Dr. J. D. Grant for two-story dwelling, cost $3500; to Louis Tobin for two-story dwelling, cost $3900; to William Hambley for two-story dwelling, cost $24,000; to Concordia Investment Co. for three two-story dwellings, cost $15,000; to Dunn Bros. for two-story dwelling, cost $3000; to William Hambley for two-story dwelling, cost $4500; to E. Hake for two-story dwelling, cost $3900; to Charles Schmid for two-story store and dwelling, cost $9000; to Fred Wiese for three one-story dwellings, cost $3000; to J. E. Joy for two-story store and dwelling, cost $8000; to Charles Clark & Son for two-story flat, cost $3500; to Pauline Ludewig for two-story dwelling, cost $3000; to Steffen Cady for two-story dwelling, cost $3000; to Mrs. John Erdel for three-story dwelling, cost $3000; to William Richardson for two-story dwelling, cost $3000.

Tampa, Fla.—Dwellings.—Jose Arango and Jose Villamil will erect thirty-seven dwelling houses.

Thomaston, Ga.—Auditorium.—The city will hold an election June 16 to determine the issuance of $10,000 of bonds for the erection of an auditorium. Address James R. Atwater, mayor.

Upper Marlboro, Md.—Church.—W. Campbell, of Washington, D. C., will prepare plans and specifications for a $10,000 Roman Catholic church to be built. Address Rev. Charles Trinkhaus.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—Henry Simpson has prepared plans for two dwellings for Zack M. Knott & Co., each to be 60x20 feet, with eleven rooms, bath, floors and walls tiled, furnace, modern electrical appliances, etc., and cost $16,000; W. W. Sonder is the contractor. James G. Hill has completed plans and contract has been let to W. L. Turner for the erection of eight houses for the Sanitary Improvement Co.; each house to be 17½x60 feet, two stories high, story containing four rooms and a bath. The Cleveland Park Co. will erect a stone, stucco and frame dwelling, to be two stories, 60x50 feet. Elizabeth O. Callaghan will erect a two-story dwelling.

Wrightsville, N. C.—Cottage.—W. F. Junge and P. H. Beck, of Southern Pines, Md., will erect a cottage at Wrightsville Beach.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Alberene, Va.—It is reported that the company building the railroad line from Alberene to Warren will complete it in a few weeks. The road will be about twelve miles long and form a connection with the Chesapeake & Ohio system. R. E. Shaw, at Alberene, is chief engineer.

Atlanta, Ga.—It is reported that Chattahoochee Street Railway Co. may extend its line to Marietta, Ga. C. J. Simmons is president of the company.

Bainbridge, Ga.—It is reported that J. T. Williams & Co., who have recently completed the Georgia Pine Railroad from Bainbridge to Arlington, Ga., propose extending it from Bainbridge to Tallahassee, Fla., a distance of about forty miles.

Bel Air, Md.—The Maryland Electric Railroad Co. is endeavoring to secure a charter to build a railroad between Baltimore and Bel Air.

Bellington, W. Va.—It is stated that Bellmyer Bros. will construct a narrow-gauge road about eight miles long into timber lands which they own. The line will be a feeder of the Baltimore & Ohio system.

Center, Texas.—It is reported that the Center & Tenaha Railroad, under construction between the towns mentioned, is about half completed. It is eleven miles long. A. R. Chandler is president of the company.

Charleston, W. Va.—It is reported that the project of building a railroad from Marietta, O., into West Virginia, including a bridge across the Ohio river, has been revived. Several Ohio capitalists are stated to be interested in the plan.

Charleston, W. Va.—It is reported that the proposed extension of the Pittsburg, Virginia & Charleston Railroad Co. into West Virginia has been revived, and it is projected to build twelve miles of the line at once. It has been surveyed to Morganton, W. Va. Saml. Rea, at Philadelphia, is president of the line, which is a part of the Pennsylvania system.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—It is announced that S. W. Divine and associates have secured control of the Chattanooga Belt Railroad and that it will be extended to Chickamauga Park. The other officers of the company are George W. Davenport, vice-president, and W. B. Royster, secretary and treasurer. The line will be operated by electric motors.

Cheraw, S. C.—The project of building the Cheraw & Lancaster Railroad has been revived and work may be commenced during the present year. The line is proposed from Cheraw to the Lancaster county boundary, a distance of thirty-five miles. Allen McFarlan is among those interested in the project.

Clarksdale, Miss.—It is reported that E. E. Busby, of Chicago, Ill., and N. T. Averill, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., are interested in a company which intends constructing a railroad to a connection with the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad (Illinois Central) at Clarksdale.

Concord, N. C.—The Moore County & Western Railroad Co. is now constructing its line, and it is reported that the road may eventually be completed from Aberdeen to Charlotte. Jno. C. Wadsworth, of Concord, N. C., is one of the principal promoters of the enterprise.

Cumberland, Md.—It is reported that the Pen-Mar Coal Co. has let a contract for constructing a line four miles long from its mines to the Baltimore & Ohio system to Stewart & Keenan, of Westminster, Md.

Demopolis, Ala.—It is reported that five miles of the Demopolis & Pensacola Railroad have been graded and that tracklaying is to begin in the near future. W. E. Rutledge, of Demopolis, is one of the principal promoters of the road.

Donaldsonville, La.—The Mississippi & La Fourche Railroad Co. has elected J. T. Kock, U. B. Dugas, E. B. LaPice, R. W. Edwards and R. McCulloh as directors. Five miles of this line have been completed, and it is expected to resume operations, completing the road to Napoleonville within the year. R. W. Edwards, at Donaldsonville, is general manager of the company.

Eagle Lake, Texas.—W. T. Eldridge, Thomas Boulden and others have formed the Cane Belt Railroad Co. to build a line between Eagle Lake, in Colorado county, and Bonus, in Wharton county, a distance of fifteen miles.

El Reno, Okla.—Francis I. Gowen, president of the Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Railroad Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that the company has contracted for extensions aggregating thirty-two miles; twenty-five miles will be built west of its western terminus and six and one-half miles east of Wister terminus, the latter connecting it with the Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf; rails and other material have been purchased. Mr. Gowen's address is 420 Walnut street, Philadelphia.

Eureka Springs, Ark.—A company is being formed to promote an electric railroad line in the northern part of the State, between Eureka Springs and Berryville, a distance of ten miles. Among those interested are D. F. Putnam and R. G. Floyd, of Eureka Springs.

Fort Worth, Texas.—It is reported that the Fort Worth & Northwestern Railroad is being surveyed, and it is proposed to construct between 110 and 120 miles at an early date. The line will reach the coal deposits in Coal county, Texas. B. B. Paddock, at Fort Worth, is president.

Galveston, Texas.—The Galveston East End Wharf & Terminal Co. has been incorporated in Texas to build about ten miles of terminal railway line, also to construct wharves, etc. Among those interested are S. G. Selkirk, M. D. Henderson, of Galveston, and J. E. Newton, of Sour Lake, Texas. The capital is $500,000.

Greenville, S. C.—It is reported that the Carolina Central Railroad Co., recently incorporated, proposes to build a railroad from Augusta, Ga., to Greenville by the way of Newberry, S. C.

Hagerstown, Md.—The branch of the Western Maryland Railroad between Hagerstown and Altenwald, Pa., is to be called the Hagerstown State Line Railroad. A company under this title has been incorporated, with President John M. Hood, of the Western Maryland Railroad, as one of the directors.

Hampton, Va.—The Newport News, Hampton & Old Point Railroad Co. is rebuilding a portion of its line. J. Darling, at Hampton, is manager of the company.

Jacksboro, Texas.—A contract has been let for grading ten miles of the line between Bridgeport and Jacksboro to John B. Hughes. It is stated that the road, which is to be twenty miles long, is to be built by the Chicago, Rock Island & Texas Co. R. R. Cable, at Chicago, is president of the Rock Island.

Minden, La.—President F. H. Drake, of the Arkansas, Louisiana & Southern Railroad, advises the Manufacturers' Record that the total length of the line between Minden and Stamps is about seventy miles. Construction work has already begun on the extension and 60-pound rails will be used. The Bodcaw Lumber Co., of Stamps, is also interested in the plans.

Montgomery, Ala.—It is reported that the Montgomery & Tuscaloosa division of the Mobile & Ohio will be completed by May 1. At present about thirty-five miles remain to be laid with rails. The Hanover Construction Co., at Montgomery, is general contractor for the work.

Moorhead, Miss.—Chester S. Pond, vice-president of the Yazoo Delta Railroad Co., writes the Manufacturers' Record that the extensions now in progress will be completed by July 1. They aggregate thirty-six miles.

Natchez, Miss.—W. H. Hardy has been elected president and W. W. Hungerford chief engineer of the Natchez & Gulf Railroad Co., which proposes to build to a connection of the Gulf & Ship Island Railroad at Hattiesburg, Miss.

Portsmouth, Va.—It is stated that the Portsmouth Electric Railroad Co. is making arrangements to secure right of way to Churchland, Gilmerton and Pig Point. The extension will aggregate about twenty-five miles of line. M. W. Mason is manager of the company.

Princess Anne, Md.—The Princess Anne & Deal's Island Railroad Co. has been formed, with $40,000 capital, to construct an electric line between the towns mentioned, a distance of twenty miles. Among those interested are Thomas H. Brock, Wilmer O. Lankford, S. Frank Dashiell, Chas. W. Hayman and H. Fillmore Lankford, of Princess Anne.

Savannah, Ga.—It is reported that the Central of Georgia Railroad Co. is preparing to complete the unfinished Macon & Atlantic Railroad from Meldrim, giving it another line to Macon, Ga. John M. Egan, at Savannah, is vice-president of the Central Company.

Shelbyville, Ky.—It is reported that the Shelbyville & Bloomfield Railroad is to be extended north to Newcastle and south to Bardstown, Ky., during the present year. This line, it is stated, is part of the Southern Railway system. Frank S. Gannon, at Washington, D. C., is manager.

Shreveport, La.—It is reported that the Shreveport & Red River Valley road has been graded a distance of twenty-five miles from Shreveport and track laid for a distance of twenty miles. The length of the line to Coushatta, La., is forty-five miles, and it is calculated to have this section in operation by June 1. G. W. Fouke, at Texarkana, Texas, is vice-president of the company.

Sour Lake, Texas.—It is reported that a company has been formed to build a line from Sour Lake to Beaumont, Texas, a distance of about twelve miles, with J. E. Newton, of Sour Lake, as general manager.

Starke's Landing, Texas.—It is reported that the lumber firm of Elliston, Downs & Trotti have purchased rails and equipment for a lumber line six miles long, to be built through pine lands near the Sabine river.

Sweetwater, Texas.—The Colorado Valley Railroad Co., it is reported, has so far let grading contracts covering twenty-five miles. It is calculated to lay track this distance by April 1. Steel rails are now being received, also rolling stock. The company has elected the following officers: C. B. Holmes, president; H. Irving Wheatcroft, general manager; D. S. Arnold, secretary, and George F. Moore, chief engineer.

Texas City, Texas.—The Nebraska, Kansas & Gulf Railroad Co. is being formed to complete a system from Niobrara, Neb., to the Gulf of Mexico at Texas City, which is opposite Galveston. The distance is about 1000 miles.

Valdosta, Ga.—It is reported that the Atlantic, Valdosta & Western Railroad Co. has closed a contract with the citizens of Valdosta to extend its line to that place. The J. S. Baxter Lumber Co., at Haylow, Ga., is interested in the road.

Waycross, Ga.—Relative to the extension of the Waycross Air Line Railroad to Douglas, Ga., twelve miles, a correspondent of the Manufacturers' Record writes that the work is to begin at once, the extension to be completed as soon as possible. The principal owners are J. S. Bailey & Co., of McDonald's Mill, and L. Johnson, of Waycross.

Street Railways.

Baltimore, Md.—It is stated that the Consolidated Street Railway Co. is preparing to extend its Wilkens avenue line to connect with its Catonsville line in the suburbs. Nelson Perin is president of the company.

Beaumont, Texas.—L. P. Featherstone, of Galveston, and others have secured a franchise for the proposed street railroad to be built in Beaumont. Three miles of the line are to be completed by June 15, 1899.

Petersburg, Va.—The new owners of the Petersburg Street Railway, it is stated, will rebuild the line. Mr. W. P. McRae, at Petersburg, is secretary of the company; Lloyd Nash, of Westport, Conn., vice-president, and Edward C. White, of New York, president.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Belting.—P. Goforth, Bethany, S. C., wants belts for saw and planing machinery.

Boiler.—The Gilmer Gold Mine, Caledonia, Va., wants second-hand boiler, fifteen to twenty horse-power. State lowest cash price f. o. b. Boiler on wheels or skids preferred.

Bottles.—Southern Pickle Works, Bessemer, Ala., wants addresses of manufacturers of glass bottles.

Brick Machinery.—R. E. Thomas, Cumberland City, Tenn., wants to purchase a second-hand wheel to work the clay for the manufacture of brick.

Brick Paving.—City of Newport, Ky., will open proposals March 16 for street improvements by brick, concreting and curbing. Blank forms furnished by W. L. Glazier, city engineer.

Bridge.—Plans and specifications for proposed viaduct to be built at Atlanta, Ga., by the Central and Southern railroad companies and the city have been accepted. Bids for the steel and masonry work will be opened on April 4. Address J. M. Clayton, city engineer.

Building Materials.—D. A. Brady, Anniston, Ala., wants prices on building materials for erection of church building.

Canning Machinery.—G. W. Lickie, Buena Vista, Va., wants names and addresses of manufacturers of canners' supplies and machinery.

Chair Supplies.—Greensboro Novelty Manufacturing Co., Greensboro, N. C., wants addresses of makers of stool and office-chair irons.

Cider Press.—H. F. Manning, Mount St. Mary's, Md., is in the market for a hydraulic cider press.

Corn and Feed Mill.—The Kenova Flour Mill Co., Kenova, W. Va., wants a corn and feed mill.

Cotton Gin.—P. Goforth, Bethany, S. C., will want cotton gin.

Cotton-mill Machinery.—C. S. Russell, Fayetteville, N. C., is in the market for a good second-hand milling machine, with gear-cutting attachment, suitable for cotton-mill work.

Distillery.—S. M. Puckett, Opelika, Ala.,

wants prices on steam distillery, tanks, mash tubs, etc., complete.

Electric-light Plant.—The Fayetteville Cotton Oil & Fertilizer Co., Fayetteville, N. C., wants a good second-hand 25-light incandescent plant and one 75-light plant.

Elevator.—Stokes-Evans Hardware Co., Macon, Miss., wish to buy a new or second-hand elevator.

Engine.—Ennis Oil & Manufacturing Co., Ennis, Texas, will probably be in the market shortly for 100 to 125-horse-power engine.

Fire Equipment.—The city of Chester, S. C., wants to purchase two or four hand hose carts, capacity 450 to 500 feet hose, and expects to buy 500 or 1000 feet. Address the mayor.

Flour Mill.—Jasper Long, Barrs Landing, S. C., wants a second-hand roller flour mill.

Gasoline Engine.—James Delbridge, Notasulga, Ala., wants prices f. o. b. Notasulga on one gasoline engine from two to four horse-power.

Grinding Mill.—J. P. Thorp, Rockport, Mo., wants addresses of makers of cheap hand mills for grinding or crushing drugs to a fine powder.

Hardware Manufacturing.—E. J. Jenkins, president and general manager of the Jenkins Cutlery Co., Orangeburg, S. C., desires to correspond with hardware manufacturers relative to contracting for the manufacture of an axe.

Hoisting Machinery.—The Gilmer Gold Mine, Caledonia, Va., wants second-hand hoist to raise ore from shaft.

Hose.—The city of Chester, S. C., will want to buy 500 or 1000 feet hose. Address the mayor.

Hydraulic Machinery.—A. J. Merrill, Box 221, Atlanta, Ga., is in the market for two 30-ton hydraulic jacks.

Ice Machinery.—L. S. Carrington, Lumberton, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of ice machinery.

Knitting Machinery.—Bruck Bros., Austin, Texas, are in the market for knitting machines for small plant.

Machine Tools.—See "Cotton-mill Machinery."

Machine Tools.—Wendell Ruof, Knoxville, Tenn., wants a good second-hand engine-valve-seating milling machine.

Machine Tools.—Southern Iron & Steel Works, Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for a good second-hand punch and shear.

Machine Tools.—A. J. Merrill, Box 221, Atlanta, Ga., is in the market for two 30-ton hydraulic jacks, a bolt machine and a lathe, 70-inch swing; either new or second-hand.

Mattress Machinery.—W. W. Worth, Fayetteville, N. C., wants names and addresses of manufacturers of machinery for making and stuffing mattresses.

Metal Work.—Office United States light-house engineer, Fifth district, Baltimore, Md.—Proposals will be received until March 31 for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds for the completion and delivery of the metal work of the Wade Point light-house, North Carolina. Plans, specifications, forms of proposal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. Right is reserved to reject any or all bids; W. A. Jones, lieutenant-colonel of engineers, United States Army.

Mining Equipment.—Paducah Coal & Mining Co., Isaac Reese, secretary, 118 North Third street, Paducah, Ky., is in the market for hoisting and haulage machinery.

Oil Mill.—Wayne I. Stump, Womelsdorf, Texas, wants to purchase a sassafras-oil mill.

Piping.—Italy Water Co., Leon Levy, secretary, Italy, Texas, will be in the market for piping.

Piping.—S. M. Puckett, Opelika, Ala., wants prices on one and one-half miles black and galvanized iron pipe f. o. b. Opelika; size two inches down to one-half inch.

Printing Presses and Electrotyping Machinery.—Office Public Printer, Washington, D. C.—Sealed proposals will be received until March 24 for furnishing printing presses, binding and electrotyping machinery, etc., for use of Government Printing Office. Right to reject any and all bids reserved. Detailed schedules of machinery, etc., required, accompanied by blank proposals, and giving the regulations with which bidders must comply, may be obtained by addressing this office; F. W. Palmer, public printer.

Pulverizing Machinery.—See "Grinding Mill."

Pump.—James Delbridge, Notasulga, Ala., wants prices f. o. b. Notasulga on one power force pump, rotary or plunger type, with not less than 500 nor more than 1500 gallons capacity hourly; will have to force the water through one mile of pipe and elevate water 150 feet above pump.

Pumping Plant.—The Co-operative Oil Co., G. W. Hardy, secretary, Corsicana, Texas, wants estimates on pumping plants for oil wells.

Pumps.—Italy Water Co., Leon Levy, secretary, Italy, Texas, will be in the market for pumps.

Railway Supplies.—Dora Foundry, Car Wheel & Machine Co., Pulaski, Va., wants a second-hand locomotive, standard gauge, light weight, for mine purposes, No. 1 condition; also a second-hand locomotive, three-foot eight-inch gauge, light weight, seven or nine tons, for mine purposes; must be in No. 1 condition.

Reservoir.—The town of Bedford, Pa., has voted to increase its indebtedness $16,500 to build reservoir. For plans and specifications address Daniel Horn, attorney. For information on bonds address J. L. McLaughlin, chairman finance committee, Bedford, Pa.

Saturating Plant.—Kracker & Flanders, New Orleans, La., are in the market for a saturating plant for saturating tarred felt for roofing purposes.

Saw-mill Machinery, etc.—P. Goforth, Bethany, S. C., will buy outfit for saw and planing mills, etc.

Steamboat.—R. E. Sharp, Monticello, Miss., wants to buy a light-draft stern-wheel steamboat for low water eighty feet long, to carry fifty to seventy-five tons of freight; also wants price on 20-horse-power boiler and two eight-horse-power engines for stern-wheel boat.

Telephone Equipment.—Mutual Telephone Co., M. A. Gates, president, Ronceverte, W. Va., wants bids on thirty instruments and switchboard.

Traction Engines.—H. F. Manning, Mount St. Mary's, Md., is in the market for two second-hand traction engines.

Water Supply.—Bids will be opened March 10 for furnishing the city of Rock Hill, S. C., with water from artesian or deep wells. Full particulars can be obtained by addressing chairman water-works committee, Rock Hill, S. C.

Water Works.—S. W. Puckett, Opelika, Ala., wants the cheapest and most effectual device for automatic operation, to convey water one and one-half miles 100 feet above spring; one-fifth of spring supply delivered will be sufficient; can raise the water at spring six feet.

Water-works Equipment.—Italy Water Co., Leon Levy, secretary, Italy, Texas, will be in the market for water mains, standpipe, pumps, etc.

Wire-work Gates, Posts, etc.—J. C. Steele & Sons, Statesville, N. C., want a good quantity and quality of iron fence gates, posts, etc.; also heavy wire fencing, wire gates, etc.; want prices with discount to dealers.

Woodworking Machinery.—H. C. Clark, Stuart, Va., wants a good second-hand saw mill, planer and matcher.

Woodworking Machinery.—Thomas H. Perkins, Brookhaven, Miss., wants machinery for manufacturing furniture and coffins.

Woodworking Machinery.—W. W. Sutton or Clifton Rankin, Box 219, Fayetteville, N. C., want prices on machinery for making crates.

Woodworking Machinery.—L. G. Kregel, 4213 West Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo., will soon contract for machinery for casket factory.

Woodworking Machinery.—The Fitzgerald Lumber Co., Fitzgerald, Ga., wants prices, etc., on saw-mill machinery. Address D. W. Paulk, secretary.

Woodworking Machinery.—Southern Iron & Steel Works, Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for a good second-hand wooden lathe, band saw and punch and shear.

Woodworking Machinery.—Brookhaven Manufacturing & Improvement Co., F. F. Becker, secretary-treasurer, Brookhaven, Miss., wants catalogues on machinery for manufacturing furniture.

Woodworking Machinery.—Telephone Manufacturing Co., Sumter, S. C., is in the market for small panel planer and small band-saw mill for sawing hardwoods; second-hand machines preferred.

Woodworking Machinery.—A. M. Stevens Lumber Co., Dyersburg, Tenn., will need one double blower about No. 32, one automatic knife grinder, one emery stand for two wheels, one three-saw planing-mill gang edger, one self-feed rip saw, one strain gig-saw machine, one small band saw, one 10-inch molder, one circular panel re-saw machine, one swing cut-off saw and one dust collector for shaving vault; also wants lowest cash discounts on shafting and pulleys; will need about eighty-five feet three-inch shafting; second-hand machinery in good condition will be considered.

TRADE NOTES.

Oil Mill.—A 25-ton cottonseed-oil mill, well located in South Carolina, is offered for sale by the owner. Mr. Edwin Lehman Johnson, of Fort Hill, S. C., can give information.

Saw Mill for Liberia.—The Chambersburg Engineering Co., of Chambersburg, Pa., receives orders from all parts of the world, its latest production being a complete saw mill to be shipped to Liberia for cutting African hardwoods.

Belting.—It is announced that the Chicago Belting Co. is doing 75 per cent. more business than a year ago, and has just completed a 72-inch three-ply belt for a Chicago planing mill and has filed some good foreign orders lately.

Self-draining Hose Reel.—Beautiful lawns easily made and cheaply maintained is the desideratum of suburban and country dwellers. In order to assist in obtaining such lawns the Hartzell Novelty Works, of Alliance, O., offers the self-draining hose reel. Circular on application.

Ball Engines.—Ball engines, as made by the Ball Engine Co., of Erie, Pa., have recently been installed in the Armour elevators at Chicago, the Eden Musee in Chicago and the gas and electric-light plant at Bristol, Tenn. In this latter plant a 200-horse-power cross-compound condensing engine was placed.

European Orders.—Orders have been received from the largest steel works in Germany (Gewerkschaft Deutscher Kaiser, at Bruckhausen,) for fourteen machines by the Davis & Egan Machine Tool Co., of Cincinnati, O. Orders have also been received by the Davis & Egan Company from the Internationale Bohr-Gesellschaft, at Strasburg, for twelve lathes and ten drill presses.

Correspondence Schools' Car.—The management of the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa., has just inaugurated a new departure in order to call the attention of the public to their work in educating the people. This innovation consists of a handsome railroad car, which will be sent on a tour through the principal cities of the country in order to acquaint the public more thoroughly with the work of the schools. Mr. R. J. Foster, president of the schools, will accompany the car on its initial trip, and his assistant will be Mr. John G. Forsyth, who will have charge of six representatives.

A Belt Dressing.—It is the slipping heel that wears the hole in the stocking, and it is the slipping belt that wears the leather. Belts that slip not only do not drive properly, but they wear out rapidly. A belt that is too tight is overstrained, and will also wear out rapidly. A thoroughly reliable belt dressing is therefore a necessity in every well-regulated factory, and a dressing of world-wide reputation is Dixon's belt dressing and leather preservative. As long as 1878 it was used on the big driving belt at the Paris Exposition, when every other means had failed to make the belt take hold of the pulley that was to start the thousands of feet of shafting and hundreds of machines. Those who use Dixon's belt dressing claim that it prevents slipping and thoroughly preserves the life and elasticity of the belt. It is made only by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

TRADE LITERATURE.

Lavatory Fittings.—A catalogue of bath-room and lavatory fittings manufactured by the Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., of St. Louis, Mo., is now being distributed to those interested, copies being obtainable on application.

Gearing and Pulleys.—The use of gearing and pulleys enters very extensively into the use of machinery in plants of all kinds. In the catalogue issued by the Christiana Machine Co., of Christiana, Pa., furnished on application, will be found a complete list of gears, comprising the company's present patterns, which are all comparatively new; they are of the latest designs, well proportioned and true, and the list is constantly being increased. Mortise or skeleton gears, with wood cogs, constitute a large part of the company's output. The Christiana Machine Co.'s product also includes shafting, pulleys, hangers, turbine water-wheels and general mill machinery.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., March 17.

The movement in phosphate rock is fairly active and there has been more inquiry during the past week. As with other fertilizer ingredients, business continues steady, with a fair current demand from manufacturers. The movement in mining sections of the South continues uninterrupted, and shipments from points of production show considerable increase over the month of February. The market in South Carolina for phosphate rock is very steady, with a fair domestic demand and some foreign inquiry. Prices for crude rock at the mines are quoted at $3 per ton; hot-air dried $3.25 f. o. b. vessel in Ashley river, and $3.45 f. o. b. Charleston city. At the Florida ports shipments for the present month are showing up better, and from Fernandina alone it is estimated that over 25,000 tons will be shipped. In the Tennessee mines there is a decided improvement, and shipments from the Mount Pleasant field have averaged fifty cars of phosphate rock a day during the past thirty days. In New York the freight market is fairly active, but business in said tonnage is limited in volume. Steamers for grain are in demand, but for phosphate business are slow. The following charters were reported in New York last week: Schooner Madeline Cooney, 695 tons, from Charlotte Harbor to Baltimore with phosphate rock at $1.80, option Alexandria at $1.90; a schooner, 663 tons, from Tampa to Baltimore with phosphate rock at $1.80, and schooners E. A. Gaskill and Lizzie Carr from Cartaret to Norfolk with fertilizer at 65 cents. A British steamer was taken to load at Fernandina for Stettin with phosphate rock at 17s. 6d., April-May.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

A fairly active demand has ruled throughout the general market for ammoniates and there is a fair volume of trade through the usual channels. Stocks in the West are very light, with the exception of blood, and even in that line the stock is not excessive. There has been a good volume of business with Eastern buyers during the week, with sales at outside figures. The demand from Southern sources is light.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 60	@	——
Nitrate of soda	1 75	@	1 80
Blood	1 72½	@	——
Hoof meal	1 65	@	——
Azotine (beef)	1 77½	@	——
Azotine (pork)	1 77½	@	——
Tankage (concentrated)	1 65	@	——
Tankage (9 and 20)	1 67½	and	10
Tankage (7 and 30)	15 00	@	15 50
Fish (dry)	20 00	@	——
Fish (acid)	12 00	@	——

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., of Richmond, Va., is building at Wilmington, Del., a steamer of 3000 tons capacity to be used in transporting phosphate rock and fertilizer material between its various factories.

On the 12th inst. sixty-eight carloads of phosphate rock were shipped from Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., by the different mining companies to points east, west and north. The average shipments per day for the last thirty days have been fifty cars of rock.

The following steamers cleared last week from Savannah, Ga., with Florida phosphate rock among their cargoes: Bark Homewood for Genoa with 304 tons; steamship Glenmorven for Stettin with 2000 tons, and steamship Hindostan for Hamburg with 1819½ tons.

The steamship Tergeste, which ar-

rived last week at Pensacola, received quick dispatch, loading with 1023 long tons of phosphate rock for Venice. The shipments of Tennessee phosphate from Pensacola are expected to be quite large during April and May, as some large sales, it is stated, have been recently made in Europe.

The shipments of phosphate rock from the port of Charleston, S. C., last week to domestic ports were as follows: Schooner Mary Lee Patton for Baltimore with 850 tons, and schooner Young Brothers for Weymouth, Mass., with 1200 tons. The total shipments to domestic ports since September 1, 1897, amount to 49,687 tons, against 52,040 tons in 1896-97.

A rock quarry was recently opened in Houston county, Georgia, and large shipments have been made to Macon for street paving. Those at the head of the enterprise have, while operating, discovered many fossil deposits, and it is believed that valuable deposits of phosphate exist in the surrounding territory. The indications are favorable for the development of a paying phosphate mine.

It is stated that the Mexican government will attempt to compel the Oceanic Phosphate Co. to pay an indemnity of $1,500,000 for unlawfully shipping guano from Clipperton Island, in the Pacific ocean. Mexico claims the ownership of this island. The company took possession of the island in 1885, and since that time has been steadily shipping guano to San Francisco and Honolulu, receiving from $10 to $20 a ton for it.

The movement in phosphate rock at the port of Fernandina, Fla., during the present month has shown unusual activity in foreign shipments. The steamship Basutta arrived on the 8th inst. to take a cargo of phosphate for J. H. Packard. The British steamer Hexham and the German bark Lina were loading phosphate for the Dunnellon Phosphate Co., the latter vessel to clear for Melbourne, Australia, with 2000 tons of rock. It is thought that the total shipments for March will be over 25,000 tons.

Savings Banks for the South.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record, Mr. A. W. Hunking, agent of the Massachusetts Mills in Georgia, Lindale, Floyd county, Georgia, writes: "I should be glad to see taken up, investigated and pushed in your able paper at the proper time a system of savings banks in the South (aside from the United States postal savings bank scheme), to be protected by State laws such as prevail in New England, to receive the deposits of small earners, clerks, day laborers, farmers, etc., which in the aggregate are very considerable. Investigation of the vast amount of money deposited in the savings banks of Massachusetts alone will surprise you. Most of this amount is available for circulation, based upon satisfactory assets. Just at this point the State steps in and dictates the character of the investment of these funds, real estate always being included. In this way the national bank system of the section is very materially supplemented."

The National Association of Tobacco Growers elected the following officers for the ensuing year at the meeting at Miami, Fla.: President, George Storm, New York; vice-president, J. B. Briggs, Russellville, Ky.; honorary vice-presidents, T. B. Moodie, Lake City, Fla.; A. Cohn, Georgia, and one from each of the other tobacco-growing States; secretary, E. O. Painter, Jacksonville, Fla.; assistant secretary, W. L. Glessner, Macon, Ga.; treasurer, Henry Curtis, Quincy, Fla.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

May Increase Its Paid-In Capital.

The Baltimore Trust & Guarantee Co. is considering the plan of offering $500,000 in stock, which has not been issued, to the present stockholders of the company in proportion to their holdings.

The arrangement proposed is stated by Robert C. Davidson, president of the company, as follows: "The capital stock of the company is now $1,000,000. Five hundred thousand have heretofore been subscribed. The board of directors has been considering the propriety of offering the stockholders the option of taking the $500,000 of unissued stock in proportion to their present holdings."

At present the stock of the company is quoted at about $280 a share. It is reported that the additional stock may be sold at $250 a share, which will not only add $500,000 to its capital, but will increase its surplus by the amount of the premium over the par value of the stock, which is $100 a share. This will augment the company's surplus $750,000. As the company already has a surplus of $500,000, the addition thus secured will increase it to $1,250,000, with a paid-in capital of $1,000,000.

Maryland Casualty Co.

The Maryland Casualty Co., whose formation has already been referred to in the Manufacturers' Record, has increased its board of directors to the number of twenty-five. The officers of the company are: John T. Stone, president; Aubrey Pearre, vice-president; Joseph Walter, treasurer; Robert N. Elder, Jr., secretary, and J. G. Cloud, superintendent of agents. The company starts business with a paid-in capital of $250,000 and a cash surplus of $100,000. Liability insurance of all kinds and accident insurance will be handled by the new concern.

New Corporations.

It is reported that John F. Holden and others, of Crawfordsville, Ga., propose opening a bank in that town.

It is stated Lichtenstein & Hechinger have decided to open a banking-house at Crowley, La., with $10,000 capital.

W. W. Chisholm, William Davidson and others have formed the Savannah Real Estate & Trust Co. at Savannah, Ga., with $50,000 capital.

The Citizens' Trust & Deposit Co. of Baltimore has applied for a charter to do business, with $500,000 capital. Edgar G. Miller, Jr., Henry C. Roche, C. Irwin Dunn, Leigh Bonsal and Charles E. Rieman are interested.

A charter has been granted to the Gregory-Heath Banking & Mercantile Co., of Lancaster county, South Carolina. The capital stock is $15,000. W. T. Gregory is president and T. J. Gregory secretary and treasurer.

The new bank at Bay St. Louis, Miss., will be open for business about June 1. The directors of the bank are E. J. Bowen, E. H. Hoffman, Gilmore Fayard, August Keller, Charles Sanger, Joseph F. Cazeneuve, John O. Soinard, John Caraway and O. M. Nilson.

A charter has been issued to the Carolina Loan & Trust Co., of Greenville, S. C. The officers of the company are: President, J. A. McCullough; vice-president, Frank Hammond; secretary and treasurer, W. G. McDavid; attorney, J. H. Earle; directors, J. A. McCullough, Frank Hammond, J. H. Earle, T. T. Earle, R. Y. Hellams, R. L. R. Bentz, G. W. Sirrine and W. A. Walden. The capital stock of the company is to be $50,000.

The Benevolent Investment Association has been formed at Richmond, Va., with the following officers: Rev. G. C. Coleman, president; Rev. L. R. Fraysier, vice-president; W. H. Hatcher, secretary; George W. Cunningham, treasurer; L. W. Giles, accountant; J. H. Blackwell, superintendent.

Dividends and Interest.

The Central City Trust Co., of Macon, Ga., has declared a semi-annual dividend of 3 per cent.

The Mississippi Valley Trust Co., of St. Louis, Mo., has declared a quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent.

The Reynolds Banking Co., of Reynolds, Ga., has declared a dividend of 9 per cent. on the business of its first year.

The Planters' Bank of Americus, Ga., has declared a dividend of 10 per cent. for the last year, in addition to increasing its surplus.

New Securities.

The proposed issue of $25,000 in bonds will be voted upon by the city of Albany, Ga., on April 18.

The secretary of the board of education at Pleasant Hill, Mo., will receive bids for $3500 worth of school bonds.

The bonds proposed to be issued by the city of Paris, Texas, amount to $60,000. The mayor will give detailed information.

It is stated that the town of Port Lavaca, Texas, will issue bonds for improvement purposes. Address L. Seabrook.

The city of El Paso, Texas, will vote in April on the question of issuing $45,000 in 6 per cent. bonds for improvements.

The First National Bank of New Braunfels has purchased the issue of $34,000 worth of 5 per cent. bonds of Comal county, Texas.

It is reported that the town of Saluda, S. C., may vote the amount of $6000 in aid of the Johnston & Saluda Railroad Co., recently chartered.

W. E. Coffin, of New York, is negotiating with the city of Paducah, Ky., to refund an issue of $45,000 worth of 6 per cent. bonds at a lower rate of interest.

The town of Oakland, Md., has voted in favor of the proposed issue of $55,000 in bonds for improvements. R. S. Jamison, mayor, will give further particulars.

The lodge of Knights of Pythias of Winchester, Ky., is considering an issue of $6000 worth of 5 per cent. bonds for building purposes. T. G. Stuart will give details.

The William C. Little Bond & Investment Co., of St. Louis, Mo., has been awarded $300,000 of bonds of Pettis county, Missouri, issued for refunding purposes.

Hon. J. A. Hixson, mayor of the city of Americus, Ga., announces that the issue of $25,000 in 4½ per cent. bonds, decided upon at the election in October last, will be sold to the highest bidder.

The issue of $8000 worth of Botetourt county bonds for bridge purposes has been sold to the First National Bank of Buchanan, Va., at 105. The bonds bear interest at 5 per cent.

Walter Stanton & Co., of New York, were the highest bidders for the issue of $140,000 in bonds authorized by the city of Newport News, Va., offering a premium of $3164. The sale is not closed, however, until Messrs. Stanton & Co. inform the city authorities that they will take the securities.

An issue of $291,000 in 5 per cent. bonds offered for sale by Bexar county, Texas, has been taken as follows: Kleybolt & Co., Cincinnati, $51,000 courthouse and jail refunding bonds, and $8000 county bridge bonds, at par, with accrued interest up to date of delivery, and $2251 premium. Dietz, Dennison & Pryor, Cleveland, Ohio, $240,000 refunding railroad bonds, at par, with accrued interest up to date of delivery and $2150 premium.

The city council of Baltimore has voted in favor of the issue of $8,800,000 worth of city stock, to be used as follows: Street improvement, $1,500,000; schoolhouses and lots, $1,000,000; storm-water sewers, $500,000; general sewerage sys-

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
For Baltimore's Trade..... 131
Regulating the Railroads..... 131
A Great Enterprise for the South.... 131
The Defeat of the Loud Bill..... 131
For Tennessee Industries..... 131
A Boston Explanation..... 132

Furniture and Shoe Factories..... 132
Neglect of South's Resources..... 132
Alabama's Iron Trade..... 132

COMMERCE:
Commerce at Mobile..... 133
New Chesapeake & Ohio Liner..... 133
Proposed Coasting Line..... 133
Large Oil Shipment..... 133
Port Arthur to Rotterdam..... 133
Round Bales for Export..... 133
Jottings at the Ports..... 133

RAILROAD NEWS:
Kansas City, Pittsburg & Gulf Plans. 133
Natchez & Gulf..... 133
Missouri Pacific Report..... 133
Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf..... 133
Another North and South Line..... 133
Montgomery & Tuscaloosa Line..... 133
New Texas Line..... 133
A Mississippi Enterprise..... 134
New Depot at Montgomery..... 134
Finest Trains in the World..... 134
Railroad Notes..... 134
Water-Power at Columbia, S. C..... 134
To Benefit Saluda..... 134

TEXTILES:
Chances for Manufacturers..... 134
Mills in the Southwest..... 134
The Abuse of Cotton..... 135
The Textile Schools..... 135
The Cotton Movement..... 135
Want to Invest..... 135
Of Advantage to the Cotton Grower.. 135
Raising Cotton's Price..... 135
A 300-Loom Mill for Rockingham, N. C. 135
$100,000 Cotton Mill for Florence, Ala. 136
The $600,000 Mill at Birmingham Commences Operations..... 136
A 5000-Spindle Mill Proposed..... 136
A Bleachery Suggested..... 136
Textile Notes..... 136

COTTONSEED OIL:
The Market for Cottonseed Products. 136
Cottonseed-Oil Notes..... 136
Want to Handle American Goods in England 136
Industries of St. Louis..... 136

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 137
Charleston 137
Savannah 137
Mobile 137
Lumber Notes..... 137
Building at Corsicana..... 137
May Erect Factories..... 137

MECHANICAL:
Chain Bucket Dredge (Illus.)..... 138
Iron Markets..... 138

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises..... 139
Building Notes..... 141
Railroad Construction..... 142
Machinery Wanted..... 142
Trade Notes..... 143
Trade Literature..... 143

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets..... 143
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes..... 143
Savings Banks for the South..... 144

FINANCIAL NEWS:
May Increase Its Paid-In Capital.... 144
Maryland Casualty Co..... 144
New Corporations..... 144
Dividends and Interest..... 144
New Securities..... 144
Financial Notes..... 145

To Manufacturers.

As export agents of a large number of Southern cotton mills, we have extensive connections all through Santo Domingo, English West Indies, Central and South America, as well as Australia, Africa and Europe. Many of our customers take an interest in other American products, and it is therefore our intention to secure the representation of some of the most important manufacturers in such lines, with the understanding to represent only one in each line. For the purpose of extending our foreign business we have a staff of travellers and resident agents in the different countries, and we pay the manufacturers for all orders secured by them, carrying the accounts of the buyers, to whom, in many instances, long credits have to be granted. Our travellers and resident agents have a full line of samples of the goods we now handle. We only accept accounts where we are the sole agents.

If you are interested in the export business, we would be pleased to quote you our terms and conditions and give you satisfactory references.

Resident Agents in

LONDON. HAMBURG. COPENHAGEN. STOCKHOLM. RIO JANEIRO. SAO PAULO. BAHIA. BUENOS AYRES. MONTEVIDEO. PUERTO RICO. BOGOTA.

FRANK, HALBERSTADT & CO.
Export Merchants,
Sole Export Agents of Cone Export & Commission Co.
66 Broad Street, NEW YORK. †

Maryland Casualty Co.

Keyser Building,
Calvert and German Streets,
BALTIMORE.

The Only Company of its kind in Maryland or the South.

Cash Capital, - - $250,000
Cash Surplus, - - - 100,000

Inspects and Insures Boilers and Elevators.
Insures Plate Glass.
Issues all forms of Accident and Liability Policies.

Managed and Superintended by Trained and Experienced Men.

YOUR BUSINESS SOLICITED.

OFFICERS:
JOHN T. STONE, President.
AUBREY PEARRE, Vice President.
ROBT. N. ELDER, Jr., Secretary.
JOSEPH WALTER, Treasurer and Local Supt.
JOSIAH G. CLOUD, Supt. of Agencies.
MARBURY & BOWDOIN, General Counsel.

DIRECTORS:
Wilmer Brinton, Alexander Brown, Henry J. Bowdoin, Daniel E. Conklin, Charles H. Dickey, Louis F. Detrick, Wm. J. Donnelly, Emanuel Greenbaum, Jackson C. Gott, W. H. Gorman, Douglas H. Gordon, Louis K. Gutman, John M. Hood, George C. Jenkins, Lloyd L. Jackson, J. W. Middendorf, Seymour Mandelbaum, Aubrey Pearre, George A. Pope, Simon Rosenberg, Ernst Schmeisser, John T. Stone, Charles J. Taylor, J. Sketon Williams, George R. Webb.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE.

tem (preliminary loan), $1,500,000, and to redeem the following loans, maturing in 1900: City Hall 6 per cent., March 15, $1,000,000; Jones's Falls 6 per cent., April 9, $800,000; Jones's Falls 5 per cent., April 9, $957,000; Jones's Falls 3.65 per cent., April 9, $483,000; Jones's Falls 3½ per cent., April 9, $160,000; Jones's Falls 3 per cent., April 9, $100,000; funding 6 per cent., July 1, $800,000. It will be necessary to secure an enabling act from the legislature to issue these securities.

Financial Notes.

The last annual report of the Petersburg Saving & Insurance Co., of Petersburg, Va., shows surplus and profits of $162,500, although its capital is but $200,000. Since its organization this company has paid stockholders $538,000 in dividends.

The Maryland Casualty Co., of Baltimore, has purchased $100,000 worth of city stock at 106½. This is the highest price yet recorded for the 3½ per cent. securities of Baltimore.

The New Observation Cars Between Baltimore and Pittsburg on the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

The new observation cars "Undine" and "Bianca" on Trains Nos. 5 and 6, the New York and Chicago Limited trains on the Baltimore & Ohio R. R., are the latest cars of this pattern from the Pullman shops. They are magnificently furnished with splendidly equipped buffet, parlor, stateroom and observation end. The observation platform is a special feature. It is six feet deep, with extended roof, the sides being protected by large plate-glass windows. Passengers can enjoy the magnificent scenery on all sides in perfect comfort. The buffet is ever ready to supply light refreshments, and dining cars en route serve full meals. The cars are the handsomest ever built by the Pullman Company, and will be run daily between Baltimore and Pittsburg on the trains mentioned.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. WM. B. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,

No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYSER BUILDING.] **Baltimore, Md.**
Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

TO CONTRACTORS.

If you have any municipal bonds or warrants, taken in payment for building waterworks, court or school houses, jails, etc., write us. Conditions being favorable, we can use them.

F. M. STAFFORD & CO.
Dealers in Southern Municipal Securities,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,
BANKERS,
Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.
Southern Investment Securities,
MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.
Correspondence Invited.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.
OF BALTIMORE.
Paid-up Capital, $1,000,000.
Surplus, $1,000,000.

DEPOSITS RECEIVED
On which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.
This company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.
Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee.
ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.
Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Vaults supplied for Storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL, of R., President.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.
Corner South and German Sts.
BALTIMORE.

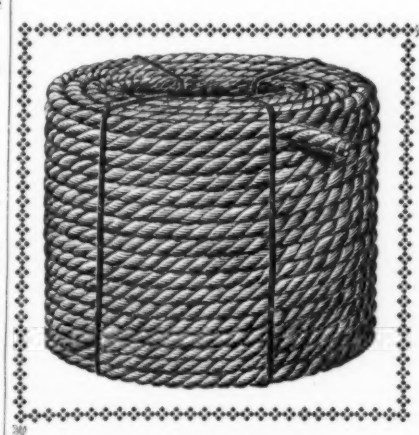
CAPITAL, - $1,000,000.

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a general trust business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds, and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, PRESIDENT.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, FIRST VICE-PRES'T
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, SECOND VICE-PRES'T
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.

DIRECTORS.
J. Willcox Brown, Wm. A. Marburg, Basil B. Gordon, Lloyd L. Jackson, Geo. A. von Lingen, H. J. Bowdoin, Joshua Levering, Frank Brown, W. B. Brooks, Jr., W. H. Baldwin, Fred'k W. Wood, F. M. Thieriot, Leopold Strouse, Henry Walters, H. A. Parr, B. N. Baker, Andrew D. Jones, James Bond, Alexander Brown, John A. Tompkins, Clayton C. Hall, J. D. Baker, Joseph E. Willard, John B. Garrett,



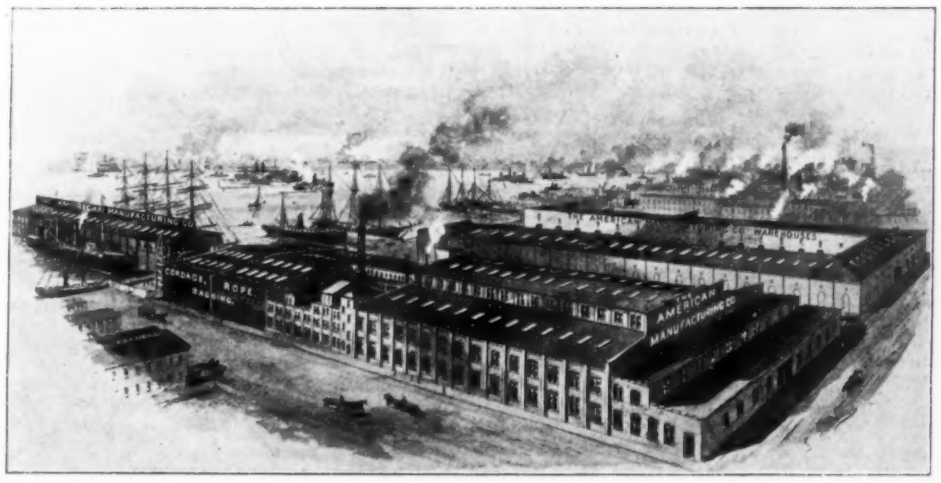
The American Manufacturing Co.

Main Office:
67 Wall Street, New York.

Mills:
West, Milton, Noble and Oak Streets, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CORDAGE



The QUALITY of Our Rope is Our FIRST Consideration, the Cost is Secondary.

Send for Information About Transmission Rope.

Ours is the Best Made.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

For "Classified Index" see pages 3, 5 and 7.

A

A. B. C 22
Adams, Robert Franklin 22
Aetna Standard Iron & Steel Co 26
Alabama Bridge & Boiler Co 9
Alabama Foundry & Machine Wks. 23
Albany Steam Trap Co 9
Alber & Byrne 6
Albro, E. D., Co 24
Alexander Bros 11
Alford, A. G., Sporting Goods Co 8
Alpha Paint & Mineral Co 23
Alsing, J. R., Co., Inc 36
American Balance Slide Valve Co. 20
American Cotton Oil Co 32
American Diamond Rock Drill Co. 37
American Engine Co 23
American Impulse Wheel Co. of N.Y 35
American Mfg. Co 145
American Ship Windlass Co 16
American Supply Co ..... *
American Woodworking Mch. Co. 28
Ames Iron Works 14
Andersen, J., Jun. & Co 23
Andrews, A. H., & Co ..... †
Andrews, Perry, & Bro 34
Apollo Iron & Steel Co 20
Armitage Mfg. Co 27
Atkins, E. C., & Co 29
Atlanta Envelope Co 31
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co 21
Austin Separator Co 16
Austin White Lime Co 6

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co ..... *
Baeder, Adamson & Co 9
Bailey-Lebby Co 37
Bailey, John T., & Co 20
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co 14
Baltimore, Chesapeake & Richmond Steamboat Co 33
Baltimore Engraving Co 24
Baltimore & Ohio R. R 33
Baltimore Steam Packet Co 33
Baltimore Storage & Light. Co 33
Barber Asphalt Paving Co 21
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co 8
Barnett, G. & H., Co 40
Bates', James, Sons 9
Beach, H. L ..... *
Beckley, A. J., & Co 37
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 24
Berryman, James 16
Bertsch & Co 26
Besly, C. H., & Co 40
Bird, Wm. M., & Co 6
Birmingham Boiler Works 9
Bliss Co., E. W 12
Block-Pollak Iron Co 24
Boomer & Boschert Press Co 21
Boston Belting Co 11
Box 674 22
Bradford Belting Co 11
Bradford's Detective Agency 21
Bradford Mill Co 12
Bradley Pulverizer Co 37
Bradstreet's Mercantile Agency 33
Branson Machine Co 31
Brickenstein, L. B 9
Brobston, Fendig & Co 23
Brooks, T. H., & Co 26
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd 16
Brown-Bierce Co 32
Brown Hoisting & Con. Mch. Co 25
Brown, Lucius P 6
Buckeye Engine Co 14
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works 31
Buffalo Forge Co 40
Building Committee of New Court-house 21
Bureau of Freight and Transportation, Charleston, S. C 20
Burr Manufacturing Co 9
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co 30
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co 25

C

Cady, C. N 8
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co 4
Calera Lime Co 6
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks 34
Cameron & Barkley Co 37
Card Electric Co 38
Cardwell Machine Co 31
Carlin's, Thomas, Sons 24
Carnell, George 8
Caroline Iron Works 36
Carver Cotton Gin Co 31
Case Mfg. Co 25
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 18
C. & B. Line 33
Chairman Water Wks. Committee. 21
Chambersburg Engineering Co 28
Chance, G. W 24
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co 6
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co 9
Charlotte Machine Co 31
Chattanooga Fdy. & Pipe Works 40
Chattanooga Machinery Co 28
Chattanooga Steel Roofing Co 26
Chesapeake Belting Co 11
Chester Steel Castings Co 13
Chicago Belting Co 11
Christiana Machine Co 35
Chrome Steel Works 13
Cincinnati Corrugating Co 27
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R. R 33
Cincinnati Safe & Lock Co 8
Clark, W. J., Co 36
Clayton Air Compressor Works 40
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. 33
Cleveland Wire Spring Co 8
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Coburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co 25
Cohoes Iron Fdy. & Mch. Co 31
Columbia Water Power Co 22
Columbus (Ga.) Board of Trade 22
Columbus Machine Co 8, 15
Commercial Electric Co 38
Commercial Wood & Cement Co 6
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co 18
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd 25
Cordesman Machine Co 28
Cordesman, Meyer & Co 29
Cornman Co 23
Cortright Metal Roofing Co 27
Covert Mfg. Co 10
Cox, Justice, Jr 21
Crompton & Knowles Loom Wks. 4, 31
Cronk Hanger Co ..... †
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co 16
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co 35
Curtis & Marble Machine Co 31
Cutler Mfg. Co 8
Cypress Lumber Co ..... *

D

Dallett & Co 24
Dana, W. K 22
Davis & Egan Mch. Tool Co 12
Davis Coal & Coke Co 18
Davis-Farrar Co 14
Davis, Franklin F 8
Davis, G. M., & Son ..... *
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 34
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co 29
Dempwolf, C. H., & Co ..... †
Dessau, S., Co 9
Detroit Lubricator Co 9
Disston, Henry, & Sons ..... †
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co 40
D. J. E 22
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 32
Dow Wire Works Co 26
Draper Co 30
Draper Machine Tool Co 12
Dufur & Co 26
Dunbar, R., & Son 36
Dunning, W. D 21

E

Easton Burnham Machine Co 31
Eccles, S., Jr 24
Eckford, J. W 22
Eco Magneto Clock Co ..... *
Egan Co 29
Electrical Engin'ring & Supply Co. 39
Ellis & Helfenberger 26
Empire Paint & Roofing Co ..... *
Engineering News Publishing Co. 6
Ennis, C. W 22
Epping-Carpenter Co 13
Erikson, Edward E 6
Etting, Edward J 21
Eureka Fire Hose Co 10
Everson, B. M 23
Exchange Banking & Trust Co 21

F

Fairmount Machine Co 30
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 28
Fay, J. A., & Co ..... *
Fay Manilla Roofing Co 27
Featherstone's, John, Sons 18
Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works. 24
Fifield Tool Co 12
Fitz-Hugh & Co 24
Fogg, A 24
Foos Gas Engine Co 15
Foos Mfg. Co ..... *
Forbes, W. D., & Co 16
Forsaith, S. C., Machine Co 14
Fort Wayne Electric Corporation 39
Fossick Co., T. L 6
Fox Portable Elevator & Rack Co. 9
Frank, Halberstadt & Co 145
Freese, E. M., & Co 8
French, Saml. H., & Co ..... *
Frick Co 14
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6
Frontier Iron Works 15
Fuel Economizer Co 17
Fulton Steam Boiler Wks ..... †
Funkhouser, Saml 23

G

Galt, John, & Sons 27
Gandy Belting Co 11
Garrett-Buchanan Co 27
Garrett, C. S., & Son 27
Gary, James A 21
Gedge Bros. Iron Roofiong Co 26
General Fire Extinguisher Co 9
Gilbert, C. M., & Co 6
Glaskin, George F., & Co 6
Globe Machine Works 9
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co 29
Gowdey, J. A., & Son 30
Graphite Lubricating Co 13
Grasty, Robt. Ware 23
Gregory Co., Chas. E 23
Grosse, L., Art Glass Works 26
Guilfoux & Blanc 6

H

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co ..... *
Haines, William S., Co 4
Hairston, Frank C 22
Hales & Ballinger 6
Hall Steam Pump Co 34
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co 8
Hansell Spring Co 13
Harrington & King Perforat'g Co 4
Harrisburg Mfg. & Boiler Co 15
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co 8
Hartley's Boiler Works 18
Hartzell Novelty Works 21
Hayden, J. M., & Co 11
Hazard Mfg. Co 25
Help Wanted 32
Hench & Dromgold 28
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Limited ..... *
Hickman, Williams & Co 24
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 13
High Point Machine Works 14
Hirsch, L. K 24
Holder, T. J 21
Holmes, E. & B., Machinery Co 28
Holmes Fibre Graphite Mfg. Co 12
Holt, E. J 22
Holt, S. L., & Co 23
Homer, F. E., & Co 39
Hoopes & Townsend 26
Howard, B. C 6
Howes, S., Co 8
Humphryes Mfg. Co., The 35
Huther Bros ..... †
Hutton Engineering Co 6

I

India Alkali Works 30
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co 20
International Corres. Schools 6
International & Gr. Northern Ry 32
Interstate Law Association 23

J

Jackson Mfg. Co 25
Janney & Steinmetz 21
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Inc 34
Jeffrey Mfg. Co 10
Jenkins Bros 40
Jewell Belting Co 10
Jones, Wm 21
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co 27

K

Kearsley, G. T 22
Keeler, E., Co 9
Kelly, O. S., Co., The 37
Kelly & Jones Co 16
Kendrick Valve & Washer Co 35
Keystone Drop Forge Co 8
Kiechler Mfg. Co ..... †
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co 31
Klipstein, A., & Co 31

L

Lambert Hoisting Engine Co 15
Lane Manufacturing Co 28
Lathbury, Spackman & Bache 6
Leffel, James, & Co 15
Lehigh Valley Brass Works 17
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd 30
Lidgerwood Manufacturing Co 25
Link-Belt Engineering Co 10
Lobdell Car Wheel Co 9
Lombard Iron Wks. & Supply Co 18
Lowell Machine Shop 30
Lowell Textile School ..... †
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co 26
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co 35
Lunkenheimer Co 40
Lyon, A. J., & Co 24

M

Macfarren, S. J 6
Main Belting Co 11
Makepeace, C. R., & Co 6
Marion Steam Shovel Co 2
Martin, Hy., Brick Mch. Mfg. Co 8
Maryland Casualty Co 145
Maryland Cement Co 6
Maryland Mfg. & Construction Co. 36
Maryland Trust Co 145
Mason Machine Works 31
Mason Regulator Co 34
Maxwell, W. G 22
McCabe, J. J 23
McClave, Brooks & Co 9
McCoy, Joseph F., Co ..... *
McCully, R 37
McDonald, John, & Sons 6
McGowan, John H., Co 34
McKenna, David ..... †
McLanahan & Stone 36
Mead, Y. A., Cycle Co 33
Mecklenburg Iron Works 36
Means & Fulton Iron Wks 15
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co 145
Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co 33
Meyer, Dr. Otto 6
M. F ..... *
Middendorf, Oliver & Co 145
Middletown Machine Co 15
Milburn, Frank P 6
Miles, Franklin S 9
Miller Bros. & Co 6
Mitchell Tempered Copper Co 39
Mitshkun, M., & Co 24
More, Jones & Co 9
Morgan Spring Co 35
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co 12
Morse, Williams & Co 40
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co 35
Muirhead, John, & Sons 37
Muirhead Machine Works ..... *
Mundt & Sons 36
Munson Bros 10
Murphy, John, & Co 9
Murray Iron Works Co 15
Murray, James, & Son 36

N

National Paint Works 26
National Pipe Bending Co 17
National Roofing & Supply Co 27
New Atlantic Hotel 21
New Columbus Bridge Co 27
New England Railroad 32
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co 11
Newburg Ice Mch. & Engine Co 18
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co 18
New Rapid Dry Kiln Co 29
New York Equipment Co 24
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co 26
Nicholson File Co 40
Nordyke & Marmon Co 37
Norrish, Burnham & Co 35
North American Metaline Co 25
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co 20
Norton, C. H 6
Norton Emery Wheel Co 13

O

Ober Lathe Co 28
Old, W. W 23
Otto Gas Engine Works ..... *

P

Pancoast, Henry B., & Co 25
Parkhurst Bros. & Co 9
Paxson, J. W. Co 8
Peacock, Geo 24
Peck-Hammond Co 4
Penberthy Injector Co 40
Pettee Machine Works 31
Phila. Machine Screw Works 34
Philadelphia Steel Roofing Co 27
Phœnix Glass Co 39
Piqua Copying Machine Co 33
Pittsburg Feed-Water Heater & Engineering Co 17
Pittsburg Locomotive Works 13
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co 27
Playford Stoker Co 17
P. O. Box L 23
Pomona Terra Cotta Co 21
Pope Mfg. Co 33
Porter, H. K., & Co 13
Poulterer & Co 24
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co 6
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Pratt & Whitney Co 12
Price & Co 24
Price & Heald 24
Priestman & Co., Inc 15
Providence Machine Co 31
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co 34

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co 36
Queen City Supply Co 31

R

Radford, Va., Board of Trade 22
Rand Drill Co 35
Rawson Electric Co 39
Record Printing House 38
Reed, F. E., Co 12
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Co 15
Remington Machine Co ..... *
Reuter & Mallory 23
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 11
Riter-Conley Co 6
Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co 22
Robbins & Myers Co 8
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co 36
Robins, A. K., & Co 9
Robinson, J. M., & Co 27
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 36
Robinson & Orr 24
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co ..... *
Ruger, J. W., Mfg. Co 15
Russell & Co 37

S

Sabel Bros 24
Samson Steel Belt Hook Co 20
Samuel, Frank 23
Sanderson, John 6
Saunders', D., Sons 13
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co 11
Scott & Williams 30
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Works 13
Secretary Chamber of Commerce 22
Seidel, R. B 4
Seidel, R. D 40
Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co 39
Shields, W. H 22
Simpson, H. P 40
Simpson, J. S. & G. F 37
Sinclair, S. H., Co 4
Situations Wanted 32
Skinner Chuck Co ..... *
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate. 40
Smethurst & Allen 39
Smith-Courtney Co 30
Smith, E. M 22
Smith, H. B., Machine Co 28
Smith, S. Morgan, Co 35
Smith & Kilby Co 24
Snow Steam Pump Works 34
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co 6
Southern Expanded Metal Co 27
Southern Fdry. & Mch. Works 23
Southern Iron & Equipment Co 24
Southern Railway Co 33
Southern Real Estate Exchange 23
Spear's, Alden, Sons & Co 2
Springfield Gas Engine Co 15
Sprout, Waldron & Co 10
Stafford, F. M., & Co 145
Standard Coal Co 18
Standard Oil Co 27
Standard Paint Co 27
Standard Saw Mill Machinery Co 28
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd 21
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co 38
Starr, B. F., & Co 10
Stebbins, Wallace 15
Steel Rail Supply Co 24
Steele, J. C., & Sons 40
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co 28
Stevens', H., Sons Co 40
Stewart, James & Co 6
Stiles, E. S., Press Co., The 8
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co 34, 35
Struthers, Wells & Co 14
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 39
Sturtevant, B. F., Co 10, 31
Sturtevant Mill Co ..... *
Sullivan Machinery Co 37

T

Tanite Co ..... *
Taylor, A. W., Land & Lumber Co 23
Taylor, James Knox 21
Thayer, J. A., & Co 23
Thompson, J., & Sons, Mfg. Co 15
Thompson & Bushnell 17
Toledo Machine & Tool Co 26
Toomey, Frank 23
Tower & Wallace 6
Trenton Iron Co 25
Trevor Mfg. Co 28
Triumph Electric Co 38
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co 15

U

Union Iron Works Co ..... *
United Electric Improvement Co 39

V

Valdosta Foundry & Machine Co 20
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 15
Vanduzen Co., E. W 35
Viaduct Brass Works 16
Vitrified Wheel Co 13
Vulcan Works 30

W

Walker & Allan 8
Walker & Elliott 37
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co 26
Watkins & Hardaway 6
Watson, Benjamin 24
Webster, Warren, & Co 9
Weir Frog Co 8
Wells Light Mfg. Co 25
West Mfg. Co 21
Western Electric Co 31
Western Electrical Supply Co 38
Western Maryland Railroad ..... ‡
Westinghouse Air Brake Co 2
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co 38
Westinghouse Machine Co 17, 23
West Pascagoula Creosote Works 24
Wetherill, Robt., & Co 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co 6
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co 30
Whitney, Baxter D 29
Wilcox, W. A 23
Wilkinson Mfg. Co 16
Williams Bros 34
Williams, Haskins, & Co 24
Williams, I. B., & Sons 11
Williams, J. H., & Co 40
Williams, John L., & Sons 145
Williams & Schmid ..... †
Willis, E 23
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co 4
Wolf Co., The 20
Wolf Co., Fred. W 18
Wood, R. D., & Co 12
Worthington, Henry R 20
W. P. H 21
Wright Co., The 12
Wrightsville Hardware Co 20
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict 9

Y

York Mfg. Co 18

Z

Zier & Co., M 18

Ads. marked thus * appear every other week.

Ads. marked thus † appear in first issue of each month.

Ads. marked thus ‡ not in this issue.

PROPOSALS.

THE County Commissioners of Pulaski County, Georgia, desire to purchase for courthouse windows, inside blinds; best material and latest styles wanted. For further information address T. J. HOLDER, Clerk, Hawkinsville, Ga.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., March 9, 1898.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 26th day of March, 1898, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of a disinfecting house for the U. S. Marine Hospital building at Baltimore, Md., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the Office of Custodian, Baltimore, Md. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

BIDS WANTED.—PROPOSALS for supplying the City of Rock Hill with water will be received for thirty days from this date by the Water-Works Committee, of the City of Rock Hill, S. C. The water furnished to be taken from Artesian or Deep Wells. The City of Rock Hill agrees to rent forty or more hydrants for a term of twenty years, and will give an exclusive franchise for a period of twenty years to the company supplying the water. Specifications and full particulars will be furnished by the Committee who reserves the right to reject all bids. Address CHAIRMAN WATER-WORKS COMMITTEE, Rock Hill, S. C. March 10, 1898.

PROPOSALS FOR FURNISHING STAMPED ENVELOPES AND NEWSPAPER WRAPPERS.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb. 28, 1898.

SEALED PROPOSALS are invited, and will be received at this Department until 12 M. on Wednesday, the 30th of March, 1898, for furnishing stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers in such quantities as may be called for by the Department during a period of four years, beginning on the first day of October, 1898. Proposals must be made on the blank forms provided by the Department, securely enveloped and sealed, indorsed "Proposals for furnishing stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers," and addressed to the Third Assistant Postmaster General, Washington, D. C. Bids delivered in person must be handed in at or before the hour above specified for the receipt thereof; otherwise they will not be considered.

Blank forms of proposal, with full specifications and samples of the envelopes and wrappers, will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster General.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster General.

PROPOSAL FOR FURNISHING ADHESIVE POSTAGE STAMPS.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb. 28, 1898.

SEALED PROPOSALS are invited from parties carrying on the business of steel-plate engraving and plate printing, or who have had experience in conducting that business, and will be received at this Department until 10 o'clock A. M., on Wednesday, the 30th of March, 1898, for furnishing adhesive postage stamps of the following-named classes, in such quantities as may be called for by the Department during a period of four years, beginning on the first day of July, 1898, viz:

Ordinary postage stamps for the use of the public.
Newspaper and periodical stamps.
Postage-due stamps.
Special delivery stamps.

Proposals must be made on the blank forms provided by the Department, securely enveloped and sealed, indorsed "Proposals for furnishing adhesive postage stamps," and addressed to the Third Assistant Postmaster General, Washington, D. C. Bids delivered in person must be handed in at or before the hour above specified for the receipt thereof, otherwise they will not be considered.

Blank forms of proposal, with full specifications, will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster General.

JAMES A. GARY,
Postmaster General.

Proposals for Heating Plant, etc., New Courthouse, Baltimore City, Maryland.

Office of the Courthouse Commission,
City Hall, February 17, 1898.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 P. M. of April 1, 1898, and immediately thereafter opened, for the construction and installation of the boiler plant, heating and ventilating apparatus, water supply system, fire pump, &c., for the new Courthouse for Baltimore City, now in course of erection.

Copies of the drawings and specifications may be seen on and after February 28th, 1898, by those desiring to submit proposals at the office of the Inspector of Buildings, City Hall; at the office of the architects, 4 East Lexington St.; at the rooms of the Builders' Exchange, Baltimore; or a copy of the drawings and specifications will be furnished on application and payment of $25, of which $20 will be refunded upon return of the same complete. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent. of the amount of the proposal, made out to the order of the Mayor of Baltimore City.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defects or informalities in any bid, should it be deemed to the interest of the city to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned unopened.

BUILDING COMMITTEE OF NEW COURTHOUSE,
HENRY D. HARLAN,
ROB'T H. SMITH,
Sub Committee.

WANTED TO SELL.

A $1500 per year Bookkeeper's place, and a $15,000 interest in a well established business that paid over 20 per cent. dividend last year. Address WM. JONES, care Walsh & Wiedner, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

WANTED.

A PARTNER

in a well-established wagon manufacturing business, situated in a progressive Southern city of 20,000 inhabitants. $6000 buys a half interest. Money is needed to increase the plant so as to take care of increasing business.

For further information address W. P. H. care Manufacturers' Record.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Is showing great Commercial Development.

For Sale—Residences, Building Lots, Farms, Manufacturing and Hotel Sites.

An ideal city for a HOME. Full of historic interest. Cost of living is cheap and climate delightful. Educational facilities are unsurpassed.

Garden produce of farms near Charleston is shipped to Northern and Eastern markets at good profits.

Exchange Banking & Trust Company,
CHARLESTON, S. C

OFFICES IN BALTIMORE.

Business men desiring to open offices in Baltimore will find in the

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING

superior advantages in location, comfort and convenience.

The building is modern in every respect; furnished throughout in quartered oak; steam heat, electric and gas lights, quick elevator service, mail chute, etc.

LOCATION,

corner Lexington and North streets diagonally opposite the City Hall and Postoffice, and immediately facing the temporary Courthouse which will be occupied for the next five years. All the principal street car lines pass within one square, giving quick access to every part of the city.

Considering the location, conveniencies and services, these are the cheapest offices in Baltimore.

Light, heat and janitor service free. Inspection invited.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD PUB. CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

P. O. Box 127.

BRADFORD'S DETECTIVE AGENCY,

M. BRADFORD, Supt.

82 Bank Street, NORFOLK, VA.

Legitimate work solicited in any part of the country. Write for references.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON & STEEL,
Land Title Bldg., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Storage Yard—Old Navy Yard.

REPRESENTING The Holland Company Girder and Tee Rails.

REPRESENTING Matthew Addy & Co. PIG IRON.

AGENT UNION MINING CO. MFRS. OF "Mt. Savage" Fire Brick

AGENT Dayton Coal & Iron Co. LTD. PIG IRON.

ASPHALT PAVEMENTS

Enhance the Value of Property One-Third.

DURABLE HEALTHFUL NOISELESS

20,000,000 square yards laid in eighteen years.

For plans and estimates apply to

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY,
General Office, 11 Broadway, New York.

10,000 XX-6¾ size, good quality white envelopes printed for $10. Freight paid when money accompanies the order. Samples on application. ATLANTA ENVELOPE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

NOT CONTROLLED BY ANY COMBINATION OR TRUST.

"THE STANDARD" SCALES

For all purposes, including

R. R. Track Scales of Largest Capacity. Strictly High Grade.

Send for Catalogue and list of users.

THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO., Limited,
Manufacturers, PITTSBURGH, PA.

NONE GREATER THAN THE **GILMORE GRATER**

The only one that WILL NOT CLOG.

For Soft Cheese, Lemons, Chocolate, Cocoanut, Vegetables, Bread, Soap, Etc.

A Splendid Seller.
Pays a Handsome Profit.
Prices on application.

WEST MFG. CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

R. S. DODSON, Proprietor. R. A. DODSON, Manager.

New Atlantic Hotel

Rates, $2.50 to $4.00. NORFOLK, VA.

$10,000 Saved by advertising "Bids Wanted" in Manufacturers' Record.

FRANK P. MILBURN,
Architect of
COURTHOUSE AND JAIL WORK.

Winston, N. C., June 12th, 1896.

The Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md.

Gentlemen—* * * I have advised a number of counties, towns and cities for which I have prepared plans for public buildings to advertise for bids through your paper, knowing that the results in securing competition pay well for the small cost to any county or municipality. I find that more contractors read your journal than any other paper in the Southern States. Making a specialty of public buildings for seventeen years, I can appreciate the results in securing low prices by notifying material men through such advertising as to what is wanted. I think this county secured a $60,000 fire-proof building for $50,000 by having large competition only.

Yours truly, FRANK P. MILBURN.

Moral—Advertise all municipal and construction work where bids are wanted in Manufacturers' Record.

It costs only 15 Cents a year to own one.

THE BEST ON EARTH.

Patented January 5, 1897; others applied for.

THE HARTZELL
Self Draining Hose Reel.

It will last twenty years and it sells at

$2.50 AND $3.00 EACH.

It is rigidly, scientifically and mechanically constructed. It drains out all the water. It keeps the hose in good order. The hose is not kinked, twisted, crushed or drawn to a tension as it is easily unreeled. It sells at sight. For catalogue and lists address

The Hartzell Novelty Works, Alliance, O., U. S. A.

Janney & Steinmetz,

DREXEL BLDG., PHILADELPHIA.

IRON AND STEEL PLATES,

Manufactured Shapes, Forgings, Etc.

JUSTICE COX, JR.

552-554 Bullitt Bldg., Phila.,

Agent for

Pulaski Iron Company.
Brier Hill Iron & Coal Company.
Lebanon Valley Furnace Company.

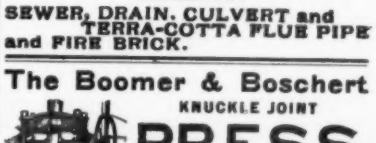
Atlanta Terra Cotta Co.

ARTISTIC WORK.
PROMPT DELIVERIES.
LOW PRICES.

Address all communications to

V. H. Kriegshaber, Gen'l Sales Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

POMONA TERRA COTTA CO., Pomona, N.C.



Manufacturers

SEWER, DRAIN, CULVERT and TERRA-COTTA FLUE PIPE and FIRE BRICK.

The Boomer & Boschert KNUCKLE JOINT

PRESS

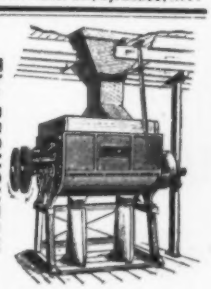
For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.

Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.

BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N.Y.

The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER FOR Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.

W. D. DUNNING,
96 W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N.Y.



SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

- - - INVEST IN - - -

Columbus, Georgia.

20,000 Electric H. P.

Developed and Being Developed.

125 Feet Fall at Columbus, Ga., in Chattahoochee River.

Largest and Cheapest H. P. in the South.

Established Manufacturing Center.
Large Operative Population. Temperate Climate.

Columbus Was Incorporated in 1829 and Has Never Had An Epidemic.

Free Mill Sites, either in or just without the corporate limits. No Strikes.
Lowest Tax Rate of any Georgia County.
No Oppressive State Legislation.
Seven Railways. Five Steamboat Lines.
Low Freight Rates.
Electric Belt Line. Electric Street Cars.
Minimum Cost of all Building Material.
Public Day, Night and Kindergarten Schools.
Handsome Churches and Public Library.
A Refined and Progressive Citizenship.

The Coming Great Manufacturing Metropolis of Georgia and the South. - - - - -

ADDRESS L. H. CHAPPELL, Mayor, or
RHODES BROWNE, Secretary
Columbus Board of Trade,
COLUMBUS, GA.

ABERDEEN, MISS.,

is a prosperous, enterprising and growing town in the heart of one of the most fertile and productive sections of the United States. Its posibilities are wonderful and by proper effort and push it can be made a manufacturing and commercial centre. Aberdeen

Wants a Cotton Factory.

Eastern Capital can find Capital in Aberdeen to help establish a big Cotton Mill in the centre of the Cotton Belt of Mississippi. Correspondence solicited. Write to

J. W. ECKFORD,
Aberdeen, Miss.

RADFORD, Virginia.

Parties desiring to start new enterprises or change location, are invited to investigate Radford, Va. Good climate, water and drainage, elevation, 1800 feet. On Norfolk & Western Ry. at junction of Columbus, O., and Pocahontas Coal Fields divisions, as well as Southern connection via Knoxville, Tenn. In midst of fine agricultural country and 25 miles from ore fields. Population, 4000, churches, public and private schools, electric light and car line. Ice plant and other manufactures.

Responsible parties are offered inducements, including no city taxes for five years. Address

G. T. KEARSLEY,
Secretary Board of Trade,
RADFORD, VA.

VALUABLE COTTON MILL FOR SALE.

The undersigned offers for sale the

ROSALIE MILLS COMPANY'S PROPERTY

at Natchez, Miss.,
including buildings, tenements and machinery.
Production 3000 pounds per day.
Machinery of latest design and in first-class order.
Address for particulars and terms

W. H. SHIELDS,
Natchez, Miss.

WILMINGTON. N. C.

The Place for Factories.

Central location between extreme North and South. Climate perfect. City very healthy. Surrounded by the most productive cotton and rice plantations and truck farms. One lives cheaply in Wilmington and consequently labor is cheap also. Our city is the best situated on the South Atlantic Coast for factories of all descriptions, it has the lowest freight rates in the entire timber and cotton belt. Our cotton mill runs day and night, **and new factories are exempt from taxation for ten years.**

For further information write to the

SECRETARY of Chamber of Commerce.

A Good Chance for a Cotton Factory.

30 acres with ample buildings, one 100-horse-power steam engine and boiler. The above property is all new and is known as the Shreveport Fair Grounds. Address

E. M. SMITH, Shreveport, La.

THE COLUMBIA WATER POWER CO., COLUMBIA, S. C.

.....Offers for sale.....

UNLIMITED ELECTRIC POWER

in large or small units for manufacturing purposes. Columbia is in the centre of the cotton producing country. Low freight rates to all points. An ideal manufacturing location.

GEORGE WALLACE, General Manager, Boston Office, 53 State St., Room 608.
WM. C. HAWKINS, Managing Engineer, Columbia, S. C.

Horse Power for Sale or Lease.

Manufacturers who are contemplating removing their plant or establishing a branch factory are invited to investigate the superior advantages possessed by the

Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.

The third largest power in the United States, situated at WELDON, N. C., at the junction of the Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line.

2000 HORSE POWER NOW READY for immediate use and capable of development to almost any extent, situated at the head of navigation of Roanoke River and junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line, INSURING FIRST-CLASS SHIPPING FACILITIES TO ALL POINTS AND LOW FREIGHT RATES. Absolutely free from interference by high water.

Good manufacturing sites for various industries are available. **2,000,000** brick on hand and a yard sufficiently large to supply any demand. Weldon is in the centre of the RICHEST COTTON LAND IN THE SOUTH, **200,000** BALES COTTON BEING PRODUCED ANNUALLY.

This section is RICH in TIMBER and WOOD for manufacturing purposes, as well as for making acetate of lime of potash. Boats using 3½ feet water can go up the river from our power site for 30 miles, developing a valuable timber country that has not been penetrated.

FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ICE FACTORY no better location can be found, having a territory of a radius of 50 miles, containing a population of 400,000

LABOR is INTELLIGENT, ABUNDANT and CHEAP. ALL DESIRABLE and NEEDED ADVANTAGES.

Our power can be bought or leased at reasonable rates. Will take pleasure in answering all requests for detailed information. Address

Roanoke Navigation & Water Power Co.

JAS. W. WILSON, Prest. & Gen. Mgr.
WELDON, N. C.

COTTON MACHINERY FOR SALE.

Apply New York Office, 18 Walker Street.

Kitson Opener and Breaker Lapper, 36", 3 Beaters.
Kitson Finishing Lapper, 36", 2 Beaters.
Lord Finishing Lapper, 36", 2 Beaters.
23 Howard & Bullough Roller Cards, 36", with Coilers, Clothed.
34 Deliveries Howard & Bullough Drawing, 10" Coilers
2 Howard & Bullough Slubbers, 10x5, 80 spindles each.
1 Saco Water-Power Slubber, 10x5, 60 spindles.
4 Howard & Bullough Intermediate Roving Frames, 9x4½, 100 spindles each.
3 Saco Water-Power Roving Frames, 7x3½, 144 spindles each.
1 Howard & Bullough Roving Frame, 7x3½, 160 spindles.
5 Howard & Bullough Roving Frames, 7x3½, 144 spindles each.
4 Parr Warp Mules, 1⅜ gauge, 700 spindles each.
4 Parr Warp Mules, 1⅜ gauge, 600 spindles each.
1 Arnold Spooler, 4" gauge, 80 spindles.
1 Payne Spooler, 4½ gauge, 80 spindles.
1 English Spooler, 4½ gauge, 368 spindles.
4 Howard & Bullough Warpers, 500 spools to creel each.
2 Howard & Bullough Slashers, 82" copper cylinders.
Watts Campbell Co. Horizontal Corliss Steam Engine, condensing; diam. of cylinder, 20"; stroke, 48"; diam. of belt wheel, 20 ft.; face, 24 inches.
Set Roll Covering Tools.
14"x7"x12" Knowles Duplex Pump.
Set Philips Dry Cans, 1 cylinder 6ft.x84", 5 cylinders 3ft x84"; with water rolls.
4 Butterworth Drying Cylinders, 42"x23".
1 Fales & Jenks Dry Twister, 200 spindles.
1 8½" Luther Wood Stretcher; 2 Luther Brass Stretchers, 74"x13".
1 20" Risdon Water Wheel, 2½" Davis Regulator.
1 Cloth Doubler 1 Stott Silk Warper.
Oil Tanks, Vapor Pots, Steam Traps, &c.
1 48" and 1 60" Barney Fans.
4 Butterworth Drying Cylinders, 62"x23".
4 Granger Drying Cylinders, 108"x30".

ROBERT FRANKLIN ADAMS.

FOR SALE.

TWO ACRES OF LAND

with 5-room dwelling; mill and gin house, 30x70, two stories; 55 H. P. engine and boiler; two 36-in. Nordyke mill under-runners, capacity 750 bus. good meal in 24 hours; four 60 saw gins and Thomas steam press, with all modern improvements, capacity 30 bales in 10 hours; side track at Georgia railroad depot.

Property originally cost $7000. All in first class condition. Correspondence invited.

C. W. ENNIS,
Milledgeville, Ga.

Knitting Mills for the South.

MR. W. G. MAXWELL, of the Wool Exchange Building, New York, one of the founders of Roanoke Rapids, N. C., and organizer of the first knitting mill company there, is prepared to introduce this industry at any favorable point in the South with the utmost speed and perfection.

The knitting mill at Roanoke Rapids has been a wonderful success, and is now running night and day.

The South is beginning to feel the competition of her own cotton mills, but the knitting industry has there a comparatively free field, and this is the time to enter it with certainty of large profits.

Mr. Maxwell will be pleased to correspond with individuals, corporations or municipal bodies upon the subject.

Southern Cotton Mill WANTED.

A practical cotton manufacturer would buy one-half interest in a cotton cloth or yarn mill of five to ten thousand spindles. Or would arrange with a company having a good mill with latest make of machinery who are in need of financial assistance to loan the amount needed, interest and security being satisfactory, and take management of mill during time of loan.

Address **A. B. C.**, care of this paper, giving full description of property; also price.

State make of machinery and how long in use.

FOR SALE.

One of my clients who desires to give to his bank his entire attention, which is now divided between banking and cotton-oil manufacture, wishes to sell

A 25-Ton Cotton Oil Mill

new, well located, latest and most improved machinery, Modern Gin and Equipment; also Fertilizer Plant; everything in first-class order; rate of insurance 1⅛ per cent. Address

EDWIN LEHMAN JOHNSON,
FORT HILL, S. C.

FOR SALE.

Complete New Hosiery Mill Machinery Outfit.

Capacity over 100 dozen a day. Has not been run two years. Cost $14,000. Will sell for $8000 cash. Apply to

W. K. DANA, Westbrook, Maine.

VALUABLE WATER-POWER

FOR SALE.

In the Piedmont section of North Carolina on the Southern Railway and the South Yadkin River. Full copy of engineers report sent on application.

FRANK C. HAIRSTON,
Davie Co. Fork Church, N. C.

IMPROVED WATER POWER

for COTTON MILL in Central North Carolina FOR SALE. Address E. J. HOLT, Smithfield, N. C.

Beet Sugar Factory

Parties desirous of starting such plant will hear about good territory from

D. J. E., Manufacturers' Record.

A Chance to Get Rich!

Foundryman to invest $3500 and assume management BOX 674, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

MILL PROPERTY

CONSISTING OF

Planing Mill Machinery and Manufacturing Plant, Double Story Building covering 5 city lots, located in heart of city on two main railroad lines.

Building admirably equipped for wood manufacturing purposes, all being in perfect order and ready for operation. Abundance and low price of raw material, together with low freight rates to jobbing centers, makes this an unexcelled point for wood manufacturing plant. Detailed particulars furnished on request.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.
BRUNSWICK, GA.

NOTICE.

We mine, manufacture, buy and sell all kinds of mineral paints, dry colors, minerals and clays. ALPHA PAINT AND MINERAL CO., 338 Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS' SALE

OF THE

Norfolk and Ocean View Railroad

8¾ Miles Norfolk to Ocean View;
Standard Gauge; Electric Power;

ITS PROPERTY AND FRANCHISES,

including the Ocean View Hotel Property.

Pursuant to a decree of the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Virginia, we shall sell at PUBLIC AUCTION in front of the Custom-House, Norfolk, Virginia, on **Wednesday, the 23d Day of March, 1898, at 12 O'clock M.,** the above referred-to property.

For further information apply to W. W. OLD, CALDWELL HARDY, Special Commissioners, NORFOLK, VA.

TIMBER LAND.

21,000 Acres Virgin Forest in best timbered section of West Virginia. Experts measured off several one acre blocks on N., S., E. and W. portions of this tract, and then *measured* the timber thereon, using Scribner's Lumber and Log Book. Best acre measured 80,027 feet B. M.; thinnest acre, 19,964 feet; general average, 39,271 feet per acre, divided as follows, viz: Hemlock, 19,016 feet; Spruce, 11,358 feet; Cherry, 2,778 feet; Maple, 2,077 feet; Birch, 1,212 feet, Sugar, 948 feet; Ash, 794 feet; Beech, 818 feet, and Cucumber, 270 feet. Total amount of merchantable timber on this tract (approximated)

863,962,000 FEET.

The Title is Guaranteed to be Absolutely Perfect

Price and terms very reasonable. Sworn statement of the experts and detailed information sent upon application to **THE SOUTHERN REAL ESTATE EXCHANGE, Clarksburg, W. Va.**

FOR SALE.

Mineral, Farming

AND

Timber LANDS.

Can Supply following:

Asbestos Lands.	Antimony.
Baryta.	Black Cypress Poles.
Beauxite Lands.	Cement Gravel.
Chrome Iron.	Corundum Lands.
Coal Lands.	Cotton Lands.
Copper Lands.	Cedar Lands.
Cypress Lands.	Farming Lands.
Fire Clay.	Fuller's Earth.
Granite Quarry.	Gold Mines.
Graphite Deposit.	Hemlock Timber Lands.
Iron Lands.	Juniper Lands.
Kaolin Mines.	Land for Colonies.
Mica Lands.	Manganese Lands.
Monazite Lands.	Marble Lands.
Nickel Lands.	Orange Groves.
Oyster Lands.	Onyx.
Phosphates, Tennessee.	Phosphates, S. C.
Phosphates, Florida.	Pine Lands.
Pasturage Lands.	Poplar Lands.
Palmetto Lands.	Pyrites Lands.
Rice Lands.	Sugar Lands.
Sea Islands.	Shooting Lands.
Tin Mine.	Talc Deposits.
Truck Farms.	Timber Lands.
Tie Lands.	Tan Bark Lands.
White Pine Lands.	White Oak Lands.
Walnut Timber.	

E. WILLIS,
CHARLESTON, S. C.

ROBERT WARE GRASTY,

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law,
EQUITABLE BUILDING,
ATLANTA, GA.

General law practice. Collections, loans, money invested, options secured and information furnished concerning Southern properties of all kinds.

Corporation Laws of West Virginia

Are the Best.

Charter is good in any state, no liability, signers furnished saving you $40, consultation free.

INTER-STATE LAW ASSOCIATION,
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

Incorporate Your Business.

West Virginia Laws Most Liberal.
No Personal Liability. Non-Assessable Stock.
Plan mailed on application.
J. A. THAYER & CO., Attorneys,
Charleston, W. Va.

ESTABLISHED 1879.

J. ANDERSEN JUN & CO.

(CONSUL-GENERAL.)
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK,
Agency and Commission Merchant.

Cash advanced to any amount on consignments. First-class American references.

FOR SALE.

Up-to-date Wheel Factory

in one of the best Southern cities. 5 railroads. Capacity 150 sets of wheels per day. 10,000 finished spokes per day. Best of material right at door at cord-wood prices. Address

P. O. BOX L,
Meridian, Miss.

AGENTS WANTED—To Sell the

"Battle Ax" Hay Press.

Latest invention, Automatic, Ball Bearing, Compound Leverage, Self Contained. No gear wheels or springs. Full circle, Simple in construction, efficient in service. Write, prices, discounts.

ALABAMA FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
NEW DECATUR, ALA.

WANTED.

Machinery to Manufacture

We have a thoroughly equipped Machine shop, Carpenter Shop and Foundry, and can do all classes of Machine Work very reasonable. Try us.

SOUTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

RARE OPPORTUNITY.

FOR SALE.

An Up-to-Date **Foundry & Machine Shop,**

AT ROME, GA.

Owing to the death of the owner, and the consequent necessity of winding up the estate for distribution, the J. A. George Foundry and Machine Works, of twenty years' standing, with an established and remunerative patronage, are offered for sale at a bargain. The business is now being run successfully by the administrator of the estate.

Address for price, terms and particulars.

SAM'L FUNKHOUSER, Administrator,
ROME, GA.

For Sale to Close Out Business.

26,000 ACRES OF LAND,

From 4 to 16 miles from Summerville, S. C. a noted health resort, containing long and short leaf pine, oak, hickory ash, cypress, etc. Contains excellent farming and pasture land, and is convertible into a game preserve. Also second-hand machinery in good order.

A. W. TAYLOR LAND & LUMBER CO.
SUMMERVILLE, S. C.

FOR SALE.

7000 Acres of Yellow Pine Timber Lands, on the Georgia Coast.
Address W. A. WILLCOX, Darien, Ga.

FOR SALE.

One Morgan Traveling Crane,

Ten tons capacity, span 45 feet 6 inches. In first-class condition.

THE WESTINGHOUSE MACHINE CO
PITTSBURGH, PA.

BARGAINS in New and Second-Hand MACHINERY.

Lathes from 12" to 48", Planers from 20" up to 60", 48", 54" and 60" Radial Drills, No. 2 Newton Milling Machine, No 2 Screw Machine, Shapers from 6" to 30", Boilermakers' Punches, Shears, Edge Planers, Rolls, Drills, Engines, Boilers, Pumps and Dynamos.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 N. THIRD ST., PHILA.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

YOU CAN SAVE MONEY

by buying your Dynamos, Lamps, Generators, Motors, etc., from us.

We carry a stock of Second hand Electrical Machinery, repaired and in first-class order. All apparatus guaranteed to be in excellent operative condition.

Central stations and isolated plants can turn scrap dynamos, wire and incandescent lamps into cash by writing to us.

THE CORNMAN COMPANY,
1136 Hamilton Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MODERN STYLE

Second-Hand Tools

In First-Class Condition will be sold low for immediate shipment from the shops where they had been used.

ENGINE LATHES.

12"x5' Prentice, raise and fall rest.
12"x5' Reed, raise and fall rest.
13"x5' Blaisdell, raise and fall rest.
13"x6' Ames, raise and fall rest; reverse for screw cutting.
14"x6' Putnam, latest c'pd rest and cross feed.
16"x6' Fitchburg, c'pd rest and taper attached.
16"x6' Putnam, raise and fall rest and cross feed.
16"x7' Pratt & Whitney, raise and fall rest.
16"x12' Bridgeport, heavy pattern; cross feed.
18"x8' Flather, latest c'pd rest and cross feed.
20"x8½' New Haven, late pattern, c'pd rest and cross feed.
22"x10' Pond, c,pd rest, cross feed and chuck.
23"x12' New Haven, c'pd rest and cross feed.
24"x8' Fifield, c'pd rest and cross feed.
26"x9' Bogert, triple-geared, c'pd rest, cross feed.
26"x10' Fifield, c'pd rest and cross feed.
26"x12' Putnam, c'pd rest and cross feed.
32"x14' Fitchburg, c'pd rest and cross feed.
32"x18' Fay & Scott, c'pd rest and cross feed.
40"x20' Pond, ex. heavy c'pd rest and cross feed
90"x30' Ames, triple geared, c'pd rest, cross feed.

PLANERS.

22" wide 5' long Putnam Machine Co.
24" wide 5' long L. W. Pond.
24" wide 6' long Lodge, Davis & Co.
26" wide 6' long Pond Machine Tool Co.
26" wide 8' long Fitchburg Machine Co.
30" wide 8' long Gray Co's. latest pattern.
30" wide 9' long Rochester Machine Tool Works.
32" wide 8' long D. W. Pond, two heads.
36" wide 8' long Bement.
36" wide 14' long Betts Machine Co.
42" wide 14' long Powell, late pattern, four heads.
48" wide 16' long Pond Mch. Tool Co., four heads.

SHAPERS.

12" stroke crank, Gould & Eberhardt, late pat.
14" stroke friction, Prentice.
16" stroke crank, Gould & Eberhardt, late pat.
24" stroke crank, Gould & Eberhardt, late pat.
24" stroke friction, Hendey Machine Co.
14" stroke, 28" feed, trav. head, Fitchburg.

SCREW MACHINES.

9-16" Jones & Lawson Wire Feed Chuck, &c.
23-32" Bardons & Oliver Wire Feed Chuck, &c.
1 1-32" Bardons & Oliver Wire Feed Chuck, &c.
1 5-16" Jones & Lamson Wire Feed Pump & Tools.
1½" Jones & Lamson Friction Gears, Turret Feed and Chuck.
2 1-16" Jones & Lamson Friction Gears, Automatic Chuck and Roller Feed, Turret Feed Pump and Tools.
2x24" Jones & Lamson Flat Turret, Friction Triple Gears, Tools and Attachments, latest pat.

UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINES.

Kempsmith, tool room size, all attachments.
Brainerd No. 15, tool room style, all attachments.
Cincinnati No. 3, back gears, arm and attachments.
Garvin, large size, back gears, arm, attachments and tools.

PLAIN MILLING MACHINES.

Garvin No. 2 Hand Feed.
Garvin No. 12 Automatic Feed and Arm.
Pratt & Whitney No. 2, Lincoln pattern.
Bliss, large vertical, with rotary table.
Ingersoll, 22x5-ft. heavy slab miller.

UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Sensitive Hurlburt & Rogers, with chuck.
20" Prentice, wheel and lever feeds.
21" Prentice, wheel and lever feeds, back geared.
26" Lodge & Davis, back geared, sliding head, hand feed.
28" Barnes, back geared, auto. feed, complete.
30" Prentice, back geared, auto. feed, complete.
32" Prentice, back geared, auto. feed, complete.

RADIAL DRILLS.

62" swing Dresses Mueller, with all attachments.
110" swing Baush, latest pattern, complete.
120" swing Bement Miles, latest pattern, complete.
160" swing Baush, extra heavy pattern, complete.
7 ft. arm Universal, with all attachments.

GEAR CUTTERS.

32" Whiton, cuts spur, bevel and worm.
30" Gould & Eberhardt Universal Automatic, cuts spur, bevel and worm.
36" Gould Semi-Automatic, cuts spur, bevel and worm.

PRESSES.

Bliss, Nos. 18 and 19, adjustable frames
Stiles Pattern, Nos. 2, 3 and 4, latest.

PUNCHES, SHEARS AND ROLLS.

Punch and Shear, double, Hilles & Jones, No. 0.
Punch and Shear, single, Cleveland Co.'s Gap, 20".
Beveling Shear, capacity ¾", Cleveland Co.'s.
Bending Rolls, 6, 8 and 14 ft., improved style.

HAMMERS.

40-lb. Bradley, Helve style.
50-lb. Hackney, upright style.
500-lb. Bement & Miles Steam Hammer, single frame.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Universal Grinder, "Diamond," capacity 8x30".
Cutting-Off Machines, 2 and 3".
Hor. Boring and Drilling Mch, 3" bar., 48" feed.
Hor. Traverse Drill and Boring Mch, small size.
Cincinnati Universal Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
Case Hardening Furnace and Blower.
Plating Outfit complete, with Polishing Frames.

J. J. McCABE,
14 Dey Street, NEW YORK.
Philadelphia Office, "The Bourse."

FOR SALE.

Second-hand. Good Condition.

1 "Worthington" Duplex Steam Pump, 14 x 8½ x 10. No. 62432.
1 "Deane" Duplex Steam Pump, 7½ x 4½ x 10. No. 18994.
1 "Knowles" Duplex Steam Pump, 5¼ x 3½ x 6. No. 47741.
1 "Knowles," with receivers, Steam Pump, 6 x 4 x 7. No. 49617.
1 2000 H. P. Berryman Feed Water Heater.
Large assortment of Chapman and Ludlow Valves.

FRANK SAMUEL,
Harrison Building, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

Electric Motors in Stock.

110 Volt—⅛, ¼, ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 60, 75 horse-power.
220 Volt—¼, ½, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 horse-power.
500 Volt—1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7½, 10, 15, 20, 30, 35, 50 75 horse power.

All are of standard makes, principally Edison, Thomson-Houston, Westinghouse, Crocker-Wheeler, C. & C. and Eddy.

Send for our monthly **Bargain Sheet,** giving complete list, with prices; also on Dynamos, Arc Lamps, Instruments and Supplies.

CHAS. E. GREGORY COMPANY,
58-60-62 S. Clinton St. CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

ENGINES for Blast Furnaces, Foundries, Converters and Rolling Mills. MILL TRAINS (3-high), 36 in., 30 in., 20 in., 18 in., 12 in. and 6 in. SHEARS for Blooms, Billets, Plates, Sheets, Old Rails and Scrap. CRANES—Yale and Towne Pillar Crane (10-ton); Jib Cranes, Iron and Wooden. STEAM HAMMERS, various sizes and makes. SQUEEZERS (Rotary). FLY WHEELS and BAND WHEELS, various sizes. Punches, Straighteners, Roll Lathe, Riveter, Machine Shop Tools, etc., etc. LOCOMOTIVES, various gauges, sizes and styles.

B. M. EVERSON,
301 Smithfield Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Sales Agt. BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 10, 15 and 25 H. P. Double Cylinder Single Drum Hoisting Engine.

Also same size double cylinder double drum, either with or without boilers. Address

REUTER & MALLORY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

SECOND-HAND ENGINES

FOR SALE CHEAP
BY THE
AMERICAN ENGINE CO.
Builders of the American Ball Engines and Electrical Machinery,
BOUND BROOK, N. J.

CORLISS ENGINES 125, 150, 275, 300 H.P. FOR SALE.

300 H.P. Armington & Sims, 100 H. P. Payne Engine; also Second-Hand Boilers in sizes from 40 to 125 H. P. 80 to 100 engines in stock to select from. Advise us of your wants.

S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 SUDBURY STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.

A number of Second-hand

SPLIT SWITCHES

for 30 lb. rail, (3 ft. gauge of track), including 4 ft. or 6 ft. Frog, Ground Lever, Switch Points and Connecting Rods.

New and Relaying Steel Rails Bought and Sold.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Relaying Rails, Locomotives and Cars for Sale.

When in the market please write us for prices, either for cash or on the monthly instalment plan; we sell either way. We handle steel and iron rails weighing from 12 lbs. to 60 lbs. per yard, both new and relaying. We can also furnish any size and style of locomotives and cars desired.

THE SMITH & KILBY COMPANY,
ANNISTON, ALABAMA.

FOR SALE.

Several Shay Patent

Logging Locomotives.

Also other logging locomotives and cars.

M. MITSHKUN & CO.
Wight St. near Meldrum Ave., Detroit, Mich.

For Sale—Narrow Gauge Equipment.

1 Baldwin locomotive, 1 passenger coach, 1 combination baggage and passenger coach, 2 box cars, 2 flat cars, 5 miles of light steel relaying rails from 16 to 30 pounds. Also 2 winter street cars and 3 summer street cars all in good condition. Also 2 new double flue boilers, 25 ft. long x48 in. circumference. Will sell cheap for cash.

Write SABEL BROS., JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

FOR SALE.

85 tons of 25-lb. TEE RAILS, 200 tons of 30s, 48 tons of 45s and 300 tons of 50s, with Fish Plates and Spikes; cheap; also 2-ft. and 3-ft. Gauge Locomotives and Cars. Write for particulars.

A. FOGG,
308 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Prompt Cash Paid

For Old Rails, Axles, Car Wheels and heavy Iron and Steel Scrap of all descriptions.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
DEALERS IN
High-Grade Bar Iron, Railway Supplies, etc.

Relaying Rails.

This company has for sale

2000 Tons of 60-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the New England R. R.
500 Tons of 50-lb. Relaying Rails,
150 Tons of 52-lb. Relaying Rails,
From the Norfolk & Western R. R.

Can be delivered most favorably in the South. Address

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

We are always in the market to buy or sell old material.

STEEL RAILS

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS, all weights.

CASH OR INSTALMENT PLAN.

RELAYING and SCRAP RAILS Bought and Sold.

Several Standard Gauge Dummy Locomotives, Suitable for Logging and Suburban Railways.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.,
Successors to HUMPHREYS & SAYCE,
100 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

LOCOMOTIVES

ADAPTED TO A VARIETY OF USES.

All of the Lake Street Elevated R. R. Engines have had less than three and some of them less than one year's wear.

Weight, 28 to 30 tons. Twenty tons on Drivers.
Diameter of Drivers 44 inches.
Four-Wheel Steel Tired Truck under tank.
Two-Wheel Pony Front Truck added, if desired.

Tank Capacity, 750 Gallons. May be Increased to 1000 or 1750 Gallons. Vacuum Brakes.

A large line of 8 and 10-wheel road engines; also 4 and 6-wheel connected switchers; also narrow gauge equipment.

For prices and full description write

FITZ-HUGH & COMPANY,
Dealers in Relaying Rail, Locomotives, etc.,
MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.

Mention this paper.

HIGH-GRADE LOCOMOTIVES.

New York Elevated Railroad and Brooklyn Bridge Locomotives.

These Locomotives are Standard Guage, until recently in service on the above-mentioned railroads, being suitable for use on Logging and Suburban roads, and for switching purposes.

They have been discontinued from service because of the introduction of electricity and the replacement by heavier locomotives; therefore, not offered for sale on account of their inefficiency.

They are all in thoroughly good condition, and expert examination is invited. For prices and illustrated descriptions address

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Building,
66 Beaver Street, NEW YORK CITY.

RELAYING STEEL RAILS.

FOR SALE.

One Standard guage 22-ton Porter, saddle tank, switching locomotive, cylinders 12x18; 1 standard guage 15-ton Baldwin-Forney type, 10x14; 1 3-ft. guage, 12-ton Shay geared locomotive; 1 3-ft. guage, saddle tank, 9-ton Porter, cylinders 8x12; 1 3-ft. guage, 13-ton saddle tank Porter, cylinders 10x14; 1 3 ft. Baldwin Mogul, 18-ton, cylinders 12x18; 100 tons 30-lb. iron rails in Tennessee; 250 tons 25 and 30-lb. rails in Louisiana; 20 second-hand logging cars, 3-ft. guage. Write for prices.

HASKINS WILLIAMS & CO.
1916 Morris Ave., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Wanted—Relay Rails and Scrap Iron for Cash.

FOR SALE.

RAILS and ROLLING STOCK

1500 tons 60 lb. Relaying Rails with Splices.
500 tons 56 lb. Relaying Rails with Splices.
1000 tons new Steel Rails, 48 lbs., with Splices and Spikes.
1000 tons new Steel Rails, 45 lbs., with Splices and Spikes.
Lot of narrow gauge engines, flat and box cars, at Galveston, Texas. Call or write.

BLOCK-POLLAK IRON CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO, or CHICAGO, ILL.

We are always in the market to buy relaying rails and scrap iron of all kinds for cash.

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT for Sale

Relaying Rail and Splices,
Locomotives, Coaches and Freight Cars.

HICKMAN, WILLIAMS & CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

RAILS and LOCOMOTIVES

We have a lot of RELAYING RAILS with fastenings, 16 pounds to 56 pounds with fastenings. Also 12 ton, 15-ton, 25-ton and 30-ton LOCOMOTIVES. If in the market for RAILWAY EQUIPMENT write us for prices and specifications.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Relaying Rails.

Second-hand equipment and light new Steel Rails
L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery Bldg., Chicago.

RELAYING RAILS.—800 tons 35 lb. steel, two years old, with joints; 800 tons 42 lb. steel rail, with joints; 2000 tons 60 lb steel rail, with joints. Purchasing and Selling

G. W. CHANCE, 14 S. Broad St., Phila, Pa.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

FOR SALE

8 3-ft. gauge Locomotives.
1 Standard gauge Locomotive.
2 1½-yard Steam Shovels.
6 3-ft gauge 3 yard Dump Cars.
25 new 3-ft. gauge 2½-yard Cars, for shovel or hand work.
5 side and centre Unloading Plows.
1 Leveling Car with plow.
10 Hoisting Engines.
6 Centrifugal Pumps.
Large stock of Engines, Boilers and Steam Pumps.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

SPECIAL BARGAINS.

We have on hand

Twelve Good Standard Gauge Locomotives, thoroughly overhauled, complete in every detail; ready for immediate service. Various styles and sizes. Prices very low.

For full particulars apply

POULTERER & CO.
206 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS' and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.

Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD. CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
Manufacturers of **Oak, Etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**
Agents for Pardee & urtin Lumber Co.'s
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

A. I. LYON & CO. LUMBER

Room 55, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING.
N. W. Cor. Lexington and North Sts.
BALTIMORE, MD. Yards, INDIANAPOLIS, IND

Mill men with good hardwood lumber to offer for cash are invited to correspond with us.

S. ECCLES, Jr.

Wholesale Dealer in

YELLOW PINE LUMBER,

CYPRESS, Etc.

Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.

Cable "HEALD." P. O. BOX 202.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS & POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

Yards, Locust Point. Office, Manufacturers' Record Building.
Branches: Grafton, W. Va., Bristol, Tenn. BALTIMORE, MD.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTE WORKS,

West Pascagoula, Miss.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

These works have been in operation for more than than twenty years, were recently entirely rebuilt and enlarged, and are now prepared to execute all orders for creosoted piles and timber thoroughly impregnated with dead oil of coal tar. **New cylinders 115 feet long. Capacity one million feet per month.** Address

J. N. HUSTON,
Supt. West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Miss.

CREOSOTED PILES, LUMBER and CROSSTIES

Treated with Dead Oil of Coal Tar.

PINOLINE WOOD PRESERVATIVE. PINOLINE ROOFING PAINT.

Highest Antiseptic Qualities. Insoluble in water. Durable, Elastic and Cheap

FOR PRICES WRITE

Fernandina Oil & Creosote Works, Fernandina, Fla.

VENEERS AND HARDWOOD LUMBER.

Importers of
Mahogany and Foreign Woods,
Manufacturers of
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN
Hardwood Lumber and Veneers,
Cigar Box Lumber.

The E. D. Albro Co.

VENEER CUTTING AND BAND SAW MILLS.

CINCINNATI, O.

EASTERN BRANCH, Corner Sixth and Lewis Streets, E. R., New York

---

Either for Cash **SPECIAL SALE** Or on Easy Terms

Excellent Lot of

HEAVY PASSENGER and FREIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

and First-Class

PASSENGER, COMBINATION and FREIGHT CARS

Selected by our own experts from amongst some of the finest lots of Second-hand Equipment that have ever been offered by any of the Leading Trunk Lines of this country.

The larger part of the **Passenger Cars are Equipped with Four and Six-Wheeled Trucks, Westinghouse Air Brakes, Janney and Miller Couplers, Plush Seats, Spear Heaters, Bronze Trimmings** and all modern Improvements. For Specifications, Photographs, Prices and Terms address

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 80 Broadway, N. Y.

Engravings

FOR THE MANUFACTURER, PUBLISHER, PRINTER
BEST WORK ~ PROMPT DELIVERY ~ FAIR PRICES ~

THE BALTIMORE ENGRAVING CO.
BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.

"THE WELLS LIGHT"

WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS.

200 to 2,000 Candle Power from Kerosene Oil.

PORTABLE. SELF-CONTAINED. AUTOMATIC.

UNAFFECTED BY WEATHER.

New York, April 30, 1896.

The Wells Light Mfg. Co.,
44 Washington St., N. Y. City.

Gentlemen:—In reply to yours of the 28th inst., we take pleasure in saying that we used the Wells Light on the Third Avenue and Broadway cable construction, and found them in every way satisfactory.

We can cheerfully recommend them to contractors.

They have at all times given us satisfaction, and enabled us to perform work which would not have been possible with out their use.

Very truly yours,
J. D. & T. E. CRIMMINS.

Especially adapted for Contractors, Quarries, Shovels, Railroad Construction, Dredges, Bridge and Dock Builders, Water Works, Brick Yards and Coal Docks.

400 Railroads and over 500 Contractors now Use the

WELLS LIGHT.

WELLS LIGHT MFG. CO.

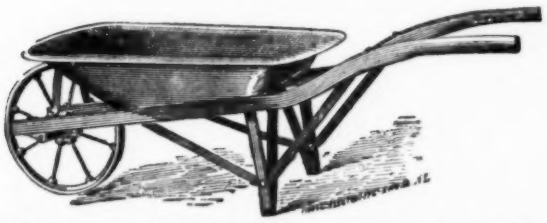
EDWARD ROBINSON, Sole Proprietor.

Cor. Washington and Morris Sts. **NEW YORK.**

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

JACKSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Harrisburg, Pa., U. S. A.



Manufacturers ..of.. **STEEL BARROWS**

For Mills, Furnaces, Mines, Farms, Railroads.

MINING CARS, CHARGING BARROWS, WIRE ROPE THIMBLES.

Orders received through any reliable commission house.

WIRE ROPE

FOR ALL PURPOSES:

Wire Rope Tramways; Iron and Steel Wire OF ALL KINDS.

TRENTON IRON CO., TRENTON, N. J.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
Chicago Office, 1114 Monadnock Building.

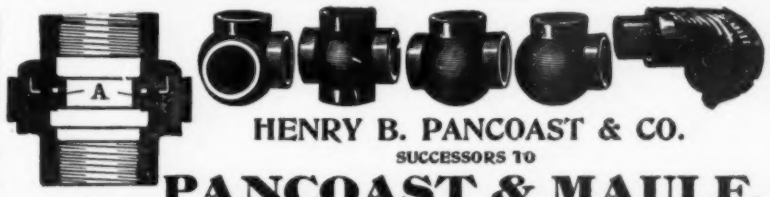
THE COBURN PATENT TROLLEY TRACK AND

Patent Rolling Ladder Systems.

Over 10 000 in use in the United States. Roll suspended from ceiling or facing the shelves. SEND FOR BOOK.

THE COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO., - HOLYOKE, MASS.

F. H. DAVIDSON & CO., Baltimore, Md., Southern Sales Agents.



HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

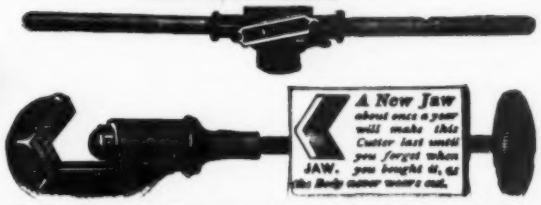
PANCOAST & MAULE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

WROUGHT-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS,
BRASS WORK AND TOOLS,
BRASS AND IRON RAILING FITTINGS,
"AMERICAN" SELF-PACKED UNIONS,
"SKELETON" STOCKS AND DIES,
STEAM GLUE HEATERS,
STEAM RADIATORS AND COILS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

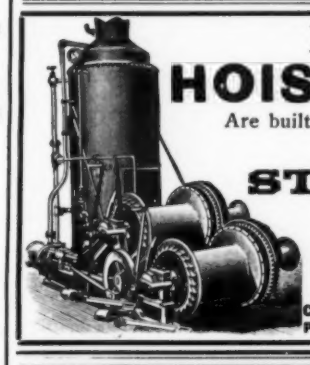


Established 1848.

IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED

Write us. For Shafts, Quarries, Elevators, Ferries, &c.

THE HAZARD MFG. CO., General Office and Works, WILKESBARRE, PA. New York Office and Warehouse, 87 Liberty St.



LIDGERWOOD

HOISTING ENGINES

Are built to Gauge on the Duplicate Part System.

QUICK DELIVERY ASSURED.

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

FOR BUILDING PURPOSES, PILE DRIVING, EXCAVATING, Etc.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

96 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Chicago. Cleveland. Philadelphia.
Portland, Ore. Boston New Orleans

THE BROWN HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINE CO. CLEVELAND, O.

MACHINERY FOR HANDLING COAL AND ORE.

CRANES

NEW YORK, HAVEMEYER BLDG.
PITTSBURG, CARNEGIE BLDG.
CHICAGO, MARQUETTE BLDG.

Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co. Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines.

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

Manufacturers of Wire Rope.
Mention this journal.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Send for loose Pulley Circular No. 8.

OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metallined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co.
West Ave. cor. W. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACH. CO.

MF'G'RS OF RAVENNA, OHIO.
HOISTING ENGINES,
GEARED LOCOMOTIVES,
TRAVELING DERRICK CARS,
BUILDERS ELEVATORS,
HAND POWERS,
DERRICK IRONS,
BLOCKS, SHEAVES & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES

STEEL ROOFING
CHATTANOOGA STEEL ROOFING CO.
Manufacturers, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Celebrated Crowl's Patent.
CORRUGATED IRON
And 12 other styles.
Eave Trough, Conductor Pipe and Roof Paints.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

ART STAINED GLASS.---PAPIER MACHE.
HIGH CLASS WORK ONLY
FIGURE AND MEMORIAL WINDOWS
OUR SPECIALTY.
CAPITALS, BRACKETS,
MOULDINGS, FESTOONS ETC., ETC
SOLE AGTS. FOR CHAS. EMMEL
L. GROSSE ART GLASS WORKS, 922 Penn Ave., PITSBURGH, PA.

T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.
FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Architects

And others interested in permanent construction should acquaint themselves with the merits of our *Natural Asphalt Roofing*.

The chief advantage of this roofing consists in its *great durability*. This is due to the *remarkable fact* that the *Natural Asphalt materials are not injuriously affected by atmospheric agencies;* especially that they *will not waste and become brittle*, like coal-tar materials, *by evaporation*.

Thousands of the largest factories, warehouses, offices and public building in this country and Canada, are covered with our roofing, and it has the endorsement of leading architects everywhere.

We shall be pleased to furnish estimates for laying this roofing in any part of the country. Also

ASPHALT FLOORS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC.

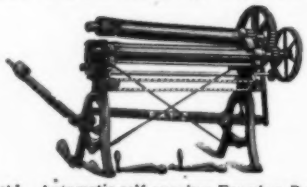
Write us.

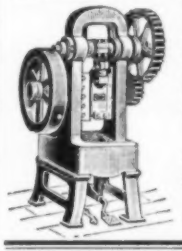
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.

82 Fulton Street, New York City.

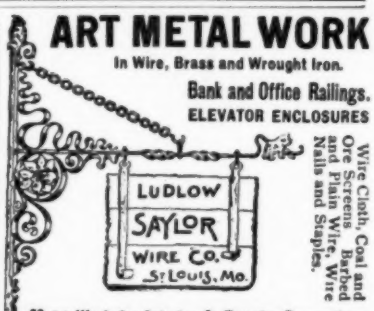
SOFT STEEL
BARS
BILLETS
SHEETS
TIN & TERNEPLATE
RAILS, LIGHT SECTIONS
HEXAGONS, TEES, ANGLES AND SPECIAL SHAPES.
MERCHANT BARS
ALL SIZES.
CORRUGATED, GALVANIZED, PAINTED OR PLAIN BLACK SHEETS.
BLACK PLATE, TIN OR TERNE IN ALL GRADES.
ÆTNA STANDARD IRON & STEEL CO. AT BRIDGEPORT, OHIO, U. S. A.
Works at Bridgeport and Mingo Junction, O.

ROOFING and SIDING
Steel and Iron; Painted and Galvanized of all kinds; also
CORRUGATED IRON,
Write us for prices and special inducements to the trade.
GEDGE BROS. IRON ROOFING CO., Box 477, ANDERSON, IND.

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.

Pat'd. Automatic self-opening Forming Rolls, all sizes, for bending up to 1-inch plates. Also Crimping Rolls, seven styles; Squaring Shears and Punches; also combined Shears and Punches.
BERTSCH & CO., CAMBRIDGE CITY, IND

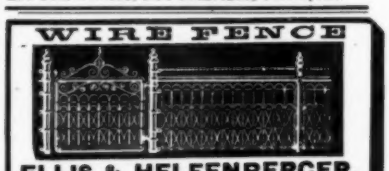
THE TOLEDO MACHINE & TOOL CO. TOLEDO, Ohio.
Manufacturers of Power Punching Drop, Trimming, Stamping, Riveting and Embossing . . . . . PRESSES

Presses with Automatic Feeds, Chain Presses and Machines for Working Bar and Sheet Metals.
Complete Outfits for Bicycle Stampings, Can Making, &c.
Send for 1897 Catalogue.
Sole European Agents: Selig, Sonnenthal & Co., London.
Sole Agent in Germany: E. Sonnenthal, Jr., Berlin, Neue Promenade 5.
Pacific Coast Agent: V. J. A. Rey, San Francisco, Cal.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

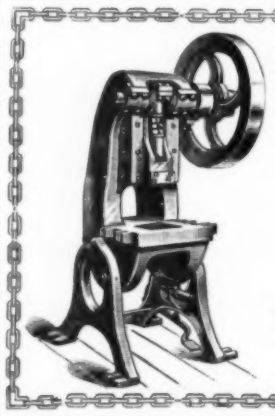
ART METAL WORK
In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.
Bank and Office Railings.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES


Wire Cloth, Coal and Ore Screens, Barbed and Plain Wire, Wire Nails and Staples.
Metal Work for Interior & Exterior Decorations
Write for Catalogue. A SPECIALTY.
N. E. Cor. Fourth and Eden Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO

WIRE RAILING
AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.
Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

WIRE FENCE

ELLIS & HELFENBERGER,
199 Senate Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ARTISTIC WIRE WORK
GRILLS
BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES
WIRE & IRON FENCES
DOW WIRE WORKS CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.


Sheet Metal Tools.
PRESSES, ROLLERS,
SHEARING MACHINES,
TINNERS' TOOLS, DIES,
SPECIAL MACHINERY,
MADE BY THE
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Catalogue M will be sent free on application.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
Philadelphia, Pa.
MAKE
BOLTS
Square and Hexagon Heads.
3/16 in. x 3/8 in. to 6 in. x 16 ft.

Which Is the Best Paint?
The paint which protects and beautifies for the longest time. Twenty years' use of our product by leading American railroads and the endorsement of the most prominent engineers and architects are facts which prove convincing to those who are considering the subject. We make paints for manufacturers and corporation trade and sell direct to the consumer. Therefore we can give you just what you want at a price which will command your trade. We study your needs. Highest quality, reasonable prices and satisfaction guaranteed. Samples, catalogues and prices upon request.
ESTABLISHED 1876.
NATIONAL PAINT WORKS, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO.

LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PLATE GLASS IN THE WORLD.

Manufacturers of Polished Plate and Silvering Plate of all thicknesses.

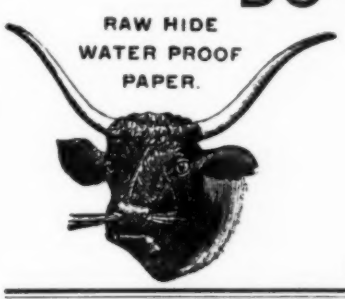
SKYLIGHT AND FLOOR GLASS. **GLASS BENDING A SPECIALTY.**

Pittsburg:	New York:	Boston:	Philadelphia:	Chicago:	Cincinnati:	St. Louis:	Minneapolis:	Detroit:
Carnegie Building.	49-53 LaFayette Place.	30 Sudbury St.	1012-1018 Filbert St.	442-452 Wabash Ave.	115-117 W. Front St.	12th & St Charles Sts.	124-128 N. 3d St.	138-140 Jefferson Ave

THE NEW COLUMBUS BRIDGE CO.

—COLUMBUS, OHIO.—
Railway and Highway Bridges. Roofs, Girders Turntables. Special Forgings, etc.

DO YOU USE PAPER?



We make all grades for
ROOFING,
BUILDING,
SHEATHING,
and LINING PURPOSES.

Samples and Prices sent upon application.

C. S. GARRETT & SON, Paper Makers,
12 and 14 Decatur Street, PHILADELPHIA.

CORRUGATED ROOFING

Patent Edge.

We furnish all our regular 2½ inch wide sheets **Corrugated Iron Roofing** and **Siding** with **PATENT EDGE CORRUGATIONS** ¼ inch higher than those in the interior and of the **improved form,** made so that the outer edges are nearly vertical, instead of flaring as with other sheets. Write for Special Circular.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO., Box 377, PIQUA, O.

THE EXPANDED METAL

SYSTEM OF FIRE-PROOFING covers a construction of light concrete floors with imbedded sheets of heavy metal insuring strength for any requirement.

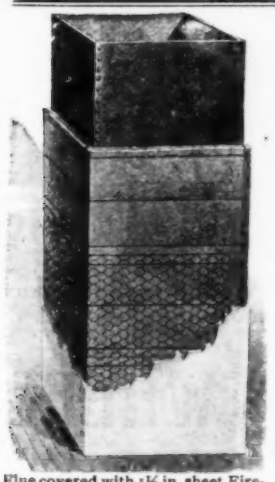
Expanded Metal Steel Plastering Lath

Is the standard metal lath in all markets. Used by the United States Government and all first-class architects throughout the world. Write for illustrated book containing full information, free by mail.

Northwestern Expanded Metal Co., - Chicago
Central Expanded Metal Co., - - Pittsburgh
Eastern Expanded Metal Co., - - - Boston
Manhattan Concrete Co., New York and Boston
New York Expanded Metal Co., - New York
Southern Expanded Metal Co., - Washington
Expanded Metal Fireproofing Co., - Chicago
Merritt & Company, - - - - Philadelphia

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL ROOFING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING AND CORRUGATED IRON.
514, 516 & 518, BEACH ST.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



Flue covered with 1½ in. sheet Fire-Felt, Hexagonal Wire Cloth and Cement Felting.

Results Assured

BY THE USE OF

Fire-Felt Non-Conducting Coverings.

Asbestos formed into felt is replete with cellular tissues and creates Fire-Felt More confined air spaces in Fire-Felt than any other covering on the market.

ABSOLUTELY FIRE-PROOF. NOT AFFECTED BY MOISTURE. EASILY APPLIED.

Sheets for Boilers, Flues, etc., and Cylindrical Sections for Pipes.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.
100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.
Philadelphia. Chicago. Boston.

THE ARMITAGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Richmond, Va.
GRAVEL, SLAG and COMPOSITION ROOFERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
TWO AND THREE-PLY ASPHALT READY ROOFING.
for roofs of any description, water, acid and fire proof; more durable than metal, easily applied. Tarred Felts, Building, Sheathing and Insulating PAPERS, Roofing Pitch, Paving Pitch, Roof Paints and Roof Coating, Black Varnish, Ammonia, etc. Write for Samples, Prices and Catalogues.
Quality and Workmanship Guaranteed.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY
See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

ROOFING.

The best Red Rope Roofing for 1 cent per square foot, caps and nails included. Substitutes for plaster and siding. Samples free.
THE FAY MANILLA ROOFING CO.
CAMDEN, N. J.

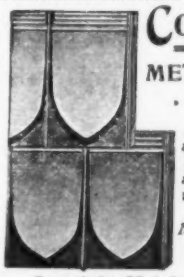
NATIONAL ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Gravel Roofers,
Cement and Ashphalt Pavers,
Building Papers,
Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

Canvas Back Red Rope Roofing & Sheathing
Put up in 500 ft. and 250 ft. rolls, 36" wide
Tin caps and nails packed in each roll.
Waterproof. Air Tight. Durable.
Complete line of Building and Sheathing Papers.
GARRETT-BUCHANAN CO.
3, 5 & 12 Decatur Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

P. & B. PAINT.
ABSOLUTELY THE
BEST PRESERVATIVE
FOR IRON
OR WOOD WORK
EXPOSED TO
MOISTURE OR THE
ACTIONS OF ACIDS
OR ALKALIES.
CONTAINS
NO OIL OR TAR
ELASTIC, DURABLE
AND PENETRATING.

P. & B. RUBERINE
IS THE IDEAL
ROOF PAINT.
REMAINS
PERMANENTLY
ELASTIC AND WILL
NOT CRACK,
SPLIT OR BLISTER.

THE STANDARD PAINT CO.
Sole Manufacturers
81-83 John St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 189 Fifth Ave.



Cortright METAL . . . . . SHINGLES
Are recognized as the best, both in Construction and Material used * * * * *
Illustrated Catalogue Prices and Samples free.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
50 N. 23d St., Phila. 134 Van Buren St., Chicago.

SLATE ROOFS

LOOK THE BEST.
LAST THE LONGEST.
Write for Free Book and lowest prices.

NAILS and CEMENT.

JOHN GALT & SONS,
253 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.
915 N. Y. Life Building, CHICAGO.

TOOLS and SLATE DRESSERS.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY,

(OF NEW YORK.)

GEO. H. HOPPER DEPT.

GRAPHITE PAINTS

Not affected by Heat, Cold, Acid or Water.

Also all kinds of Linseed Oil and ASPHALT PAINTS.

26 Broadway, - - NEW YORK.

THE

AMERICAN WOOD WORKING MACHINE COMPANY,

SUCCESSOR TO

F. H. Clement Co. — Lehman Mch. Co.
Glen Cove Mch. Co. — Milwaukee Sander Mfg. Co.
Goodell & Waters, — C. B. Rogers & Co.
Hoyt & Bro. Co. — Rowley & Hermance Co.
The Levi Houston Co. — Williamsport Mch. Co.
Young Bros. Mch. Co.

With its matchless facilities for economical manufacturing and distribution, and having by far the largest and most complete asssortment, offers to the buyer of Wood Working Machinery the best market in the WORLD.

SALESROOMS:

109 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
43 and 45 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO.
94 Pearl Street, BOSTON.
Church and Basin Sts., WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Catalogs and information at any of the above.

PATENT ....

LATHES

For turning Axe, Adze, Pick, Sledge, Hammer, Hatchet, Auger, File, Knife, Chisel, Fork, Hoe, Rake, Broom and Mop **HANDLES.** Pike Poles, Whiffletrees, Yokes, Spokes, Porch Spindles, Table Legs, Tent Stakes, Ball Bats, Mallets, etc.

Boring Machines, Sanders Chucking Machines, Shapers, Special Machinery.

The Ober Lathe Co.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHINGLE, HEADING AND STAVE Machinery

Improved Crosett Stave Cutter.

HEADING SAWING MACHINES,
HEADING TURNERS,

Heading Jointers,
Veneer Cutting Machines,
Stave Equalizers.

Stave Cutters,

Shingle Jointers, Shingle Sawing Machines, Drag Saw Machines.

HANDLE MACHINERY

Lathes for Turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks and for Ball Bats, Peavy Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, &c.

If you want Machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery send for Catalogue "B." Please say where you saw this advertisement.

"Ironsides" Two Saw Lumber Trimmer.

A model of perfection in design, construction and efficiency.

Our circular tells all about it.

CHATTANOOGA MACHINERY CO.
1318 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SAW MILLS.

ENGINES.

Write For Prices.

Chambersburg Engineering Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
See illustrated ad. first issue each month.

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

of all kinds for Sash, Door and Blind Factories, Planing Mills, Furniture, &c. Also builders of Carpet Looms, Air Compressors, Bench Vises, Bicycles, &c.

Send for Souvenir Catalogue.

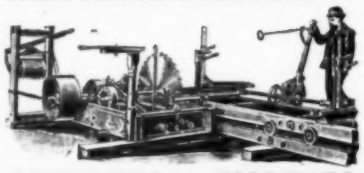
H. B. SMITH MCH. CO., Smithville, Bar Co., N. J

SAW MILLS, GANG EDGERS, etc.

If you want to buy or handle good ones write

STANDARD SAW MILL MACHINERY CO.
911 E. 12th Street, ERIE, PA.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S



SAW MILL AND ENGINES

A wonderful improvement in **Friction Feeds** and **Gig-Back.** Back motion of Carriage **three times** as fast as any other in the market. **Friction Clutch Feed,** causing all the feed gearing to stand still while backing; **great saving in power and wear.** Write for circulars and prices; furnished free upon application. Also **Spring Tooth Harrows, Hay Rakes, Cultivators, Corn Planters, Shellers,** etc. *Mention this paper.*

HENCH & DROMGOLD, Manfrs., YORK, PA.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4.00 a year.

Barrel and Stave Machinery,

Woodworking Machinery,
Planers, Matchers, Surfacers, &c.

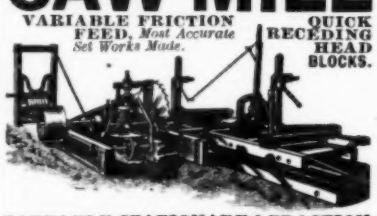
LET US QUOTE PRICES.

E. & B. HOLMES MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

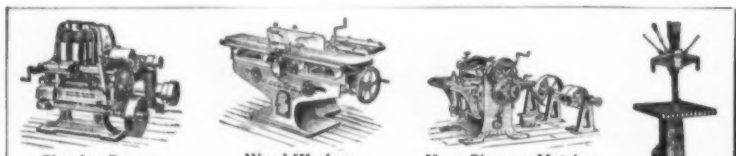
THE FARQUHAR SAW MILL

VARIABLE FRICTION FEED, *Most Accurate Set Works Made.*

QUICK RECEDING HEAD BLOCKS.



PORTABLE, STATIONARY & TRACTION Engines and Boilers a specialty. Send for catalogue to A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd., YORK, PA.



Circular Resaw. Wood Worker. No. 1 Plan r a Matcher Scroll Saw.

CORDESMAN MACHINE COMPANY,

Makers of All Kinds of

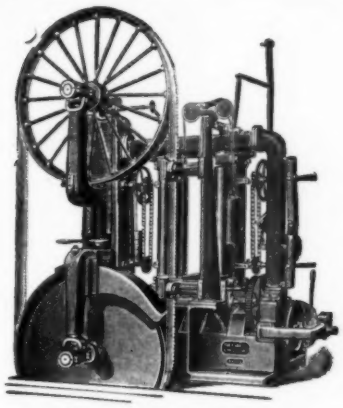
PATENT WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY,

26 to 36 Butler Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

STERLING EMERY WHEEL MFG. CO.

TIFFIN, OHIO.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



No. 5½ Band Re-Saw.
Re-Saws 36 ins. wide, 20 ins. thick, or to the centre of 16 ins.
Sixty-inch wheels.
Six-inch blade.

The Use of a Band Re-Saw

in connection with your Band Mill will double its capacity.

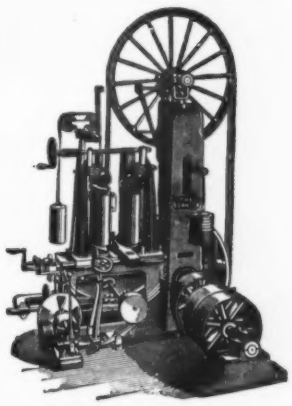
Many of the largest and finest mills in the South are using our No. 5½ Re-Saw for that purpose, and the box factories use our No. 9.

Each machine is the Best of its kind for the purpose intended, practical operators testifying to that effect.

SHALL WE DESCRIBE THEM FURTHER TO YOU?

THE EGAN COMPANY,

228-248 W. Front Street, Cincinnati, O.



No. 9 Band Re-Saw.
Re-Saws 30 ins. wide, 13 ins. thick, or to the centre of 10 ins.
Fifty-inch wheels.
Five-inch blade.

MANUFACTURERS

E. C. ATKINS & CO.

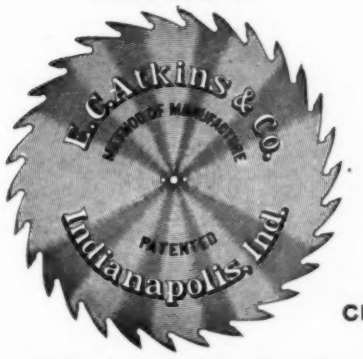
MANUFACTURERS

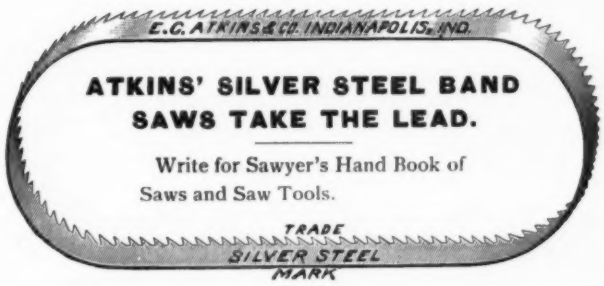
Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES { Memphis, Tenn. Chattanooga, Tenn. Minneapolis, Minn.

MADE FROM FINEST SELECTED STEEL.
SOLID TOOTH.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.
INSERTED TOOTH.





CIRCULAR, BAND, GANG, DRAG, CROSS-CUT, HAND AND SAWS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. CYLINDER SAWS RE-STEELED.

WARRANTED FIRE-PROOF.

Our Improved Detachable Steel Roller Bearing LUMBER TRUCKS have four or more supports for the lumber in endway piling.

Write for Testimonials

That this is the original and only process employing HOT WET AIR UNDER PRESSURE for seasoning Lumber—that literally boils the water from the wood—is established by virtue of PATENT ALLOWED SEPTEMBER 12th, 1896. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of **Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys,**

Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST **WOOD WORKING Machinery** of Every Description.

VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For.... Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon, Agricultural Works, etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

10,000 OIL-BARREL STAVES

EVERY 10 HOURS.

See Circulars.

Baxter D. Whitney
WINCHENDON, MASS.

97 Catalogue free by mentioning the Manufacturers' Record. The DeLoach variable friction feed SAW MILLS, PLANERS, and SHINGLE MACHINES, HAY PRESSES, GRINDING MILLS, CANE MILLS, ENGINES, BOILERS, WATER WHEELS, ELEVATORS, Etc. Immense sales and good results. Why? Because they are THE BEST. Don't fail to call on us at the Tennessee Centennial.

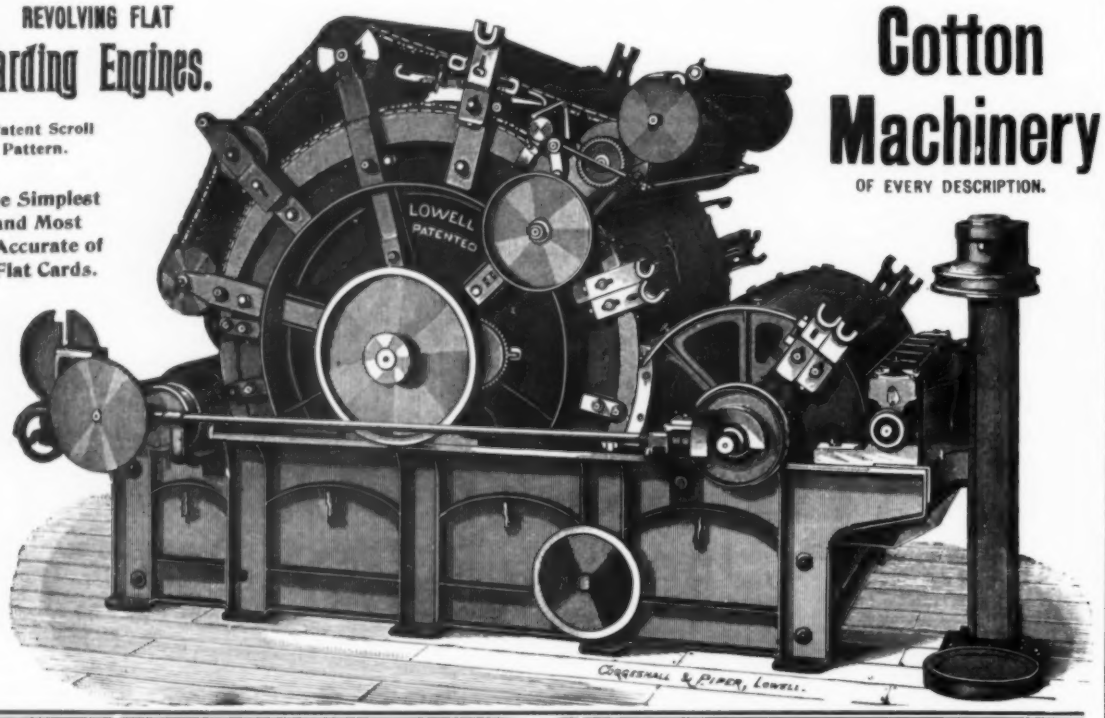
DeLOACH MILL MANUFACTURING CO., Atlanta. New York. St. Louis.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP, LOWELL, MASS.

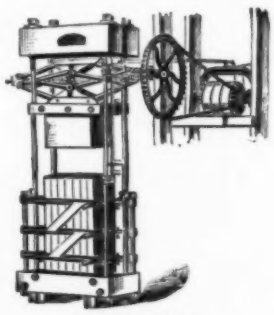
REVOLVING FLAT
Carding Engines.

Patent Scroll Pattern.

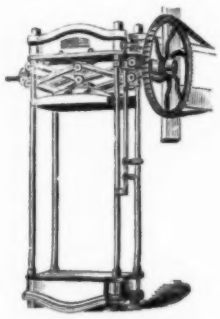
The Simplest and Most Accurate of Flat Cards.



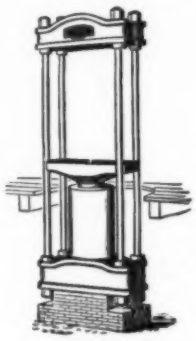
Cotton Machinery
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Knuckle-Joint
Cloth Baling Yarn and Press.



Knuckle-Joint
Cloth-Baling and Finishing Press



Hydraulic
Cloth Baling and Finishing Press.

Manufactured by

G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
Thompsonville, Conn., U. S. A.

The Latest and Best

Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SMITH-COURTNEY CO.,
Richmond, Va.
Southern Agents for the

Improved Bates Corliss Engine

From 80 to 1000 Horse-power.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS
Best in the World. Send for Catalogue
Write us for Delivered Prices.
H. F. Lewis & Co. Ltd.
NEW ORLEANS La. 816 Baronne St.

Robert W. Scott — ESTABLISHED 1865. — Louis N. D. Williams

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,
BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY.

Office & Works:
2079 E. Cumberland St.

Cable Address, Scowill.
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Steam Engines and Boilers.
Ice Machines.
Open Hearth Steel Foundry Equipment.
Water Works.

COTTON COMPRESSES
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC.

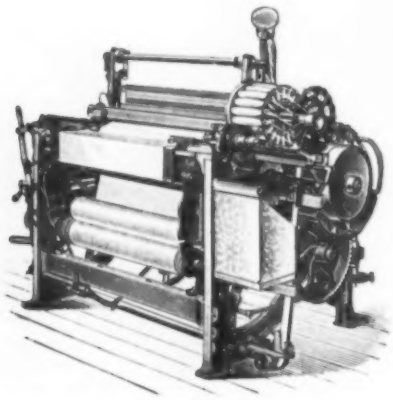
Rolling Mill Work
Valves and Cocks
For Heavy Pressure Cranes and Accumulators.
Steam, Water and Ammonia Fittings.
Iron, Brass and Steel Castings.

THE VULCAN WORKS, Chester, Pa.

REEDS AND HARNESSES

SIXTY YEARS ESTABLISHED.
WRITE FOR PRICES.

J. A. GOWDEY & SON,
Providence, R. I.
ALSO CHICOPEE, MASS.



NORTHROP LOOMS

SIX THOUSAND OF THEM

have been sold south of MASON & DIXON'S LINE.

TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED

are on PRINT CLOTH, a grade considered too fine for Southern mills up to the present time.

THIS FACT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

THE DRAPER COMPANY, Hopedale, Mass.

CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS

and Dealers in

COTTON MACHINERY,

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT,

Electrical Machinery and

Electrical Supplies.

Also Agents for

A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Pat. Cotton Openers, Opener Feeders and Lappers.

FALES & JENKS MACHINE CO., Manufacturers of Spinning and Twisting Machinery, with Draper No. 2 and Sherman Spindles.

THE CORLISS STEAM ENGINE CO., Corliss Engines, High-Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Condensing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting, Compression Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, Etc.

DELAHUNTY DYEING MACHINE CO.'S Dyeing Machines, for Dyeing Raw Stock, Cotton or Wool, Hosiery and Knit Underwear.

DRYING MACHINERY, for Drying All Kinds of Stock, Cotton, Wool, Yarns, Hosiery, Underwear and other materials.

HYDRO EXTRACTORS, Engine Driven or Belt Driven.

DAYTON GAS ENGINE AND MFG. CO.'S Gas and Gasoline Engines.

Correspondence solicited in regard to all matters pertaining to our business.

Sole Southern Agents for

Pettee Machine Works,

NEWTON, UPPER FALLS, MASS.

Manufacturers of

Revolving Flat Cards,
Coiler Railway Heads,
Coiler Drawing Frames.

Sole Southern Agents for

Providence Machine Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Manufacturers of

The "Hill" Self-Balancing Roving Frame and with other latest improvements.

Sole Southern Agents for

Crompton and Knowles Loom Works,

Builders of

Looms for Weaving Fabrics of every variety and texture.

Agents for

Curtis & Marble Machine Co.

WORCESTER, MASS.

Cloth Shearing, Brushing, Singeing, Rolling, Folding, Measuring and Sewing Machines.

Sole Southern Agents for

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Manufacturers of

Improved Upright Spoolers,
Cop, Skein or Bobbin,
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Special Southern Agents for

B. F. Sturtevant Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of

The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.
Direct Current Generators and Motors.

We Sell

The Western Electric Co's

Arc Generators

and Electrical Supplies.

Specifications and Estimates furnished for all kinds of Electrical Installations, including Power Transmission.

Agents for

Cohoes Iron Foundry and Machine Co.

COHOES, N. Y.

Slashers, Size Kettles and Sizing Machinery.

Elevators and Hoisting Machinery.

A. KLIPSTEIN & CO., 122 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. PROVIDENCE. CHICAGO. CINCINNATI. HAMILTON, CANADA.

Aniline Colors, Chemicals and Dyestuffs.

DIRECT COLORS FOR COTTON DYEING. REFINED CUTCH A. K. C.

CARDS. FRAMES

MASON MACHINE WORKS,

COTTON MACHINERY,

TAUNTON, MASS.

MULES. LOOMS.

BRANSON KNITTING MACHINES

¾ AUTOMATIC, PLAIN AND FAMILY.

Ribbers single and double feed. Write for full particulars.

Branson Machine Co., 306 St. John Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

BRASS GOODS

for Engine Builders, Steam, Water and Gas Fitters. Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.

Puchta, Pund & Co. PROPRIETORS.

Nos. 161, 163 and 165 West Pearl Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

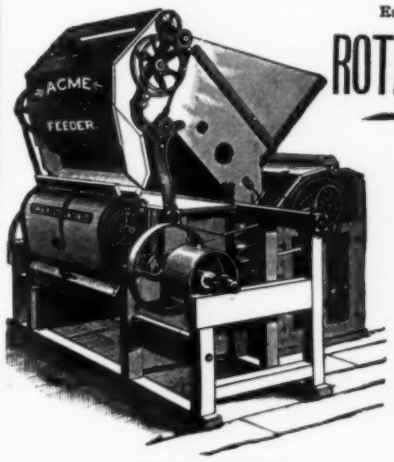
DEALERS IN Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.

Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all kinds; Jewel Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roeblings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum Wheel Co. Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Babbitt Metal.

LOOMS The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.

Cotton and Silk Weaving. KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.

Established 1807.



ROTARY HEAD GIN

With ACME IMPROVED FEEDER.

STOP and START ATTACHMENT requiring no Brush Belt.

It is especially adapted to Spike Belt Elevators and Basket.

This makes a most substantial and durable outfit, which we are confident will attract attention and meet with favor in all quarters.

Cotton Seed Oil Mill Machinery.

CARVER COTTON GIN CO.

EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of 150 tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

Hydraulic Cotton Presses SIMPLE, COMPACT and VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, etc.

Threshers and Cleaners For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY RICHMOND VA.

The American Cotton Oil Company

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

Cotton-seed Products

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls.

Cable Address: AMCOTOIL, New York. THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 46 Cedar St., New York.

For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY address **H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.**

THE SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE

A Monthly Illustrated Magazine devoted to Southern Agriculture, dealing with all matters related to General Farming, Live Stock, Poultry, Dairying, Truck Farming, Fruit Growing, and every farm interest and pursuit in the fourteen Southern States.

Published by the Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS:

Charles W. Dabney, Jr., Ph. D., LL. D.

Ex-United States Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Ex-Director United States Agricultural Experiment Station in North Carolina, President University of Tennessee and President of United States Agricultural Experiment Station in Tennessee.

J. B. Killebrew, A. M., Ph. D.

Ex-Commissioner of Agriculture for Tennessee, author of "Culture and Curing of Tobacco" for U. S. tenth census, "Tobacco Leaf," "Sheep Husbandry," "Wheat Growing," "Grasses," and other agricultural works.

WILLIAM H. EDMONDS, Editor and Manager,

Manufacturers' Record Building,

BALTIMORE, MD.

$1.00 a Year. Specimen Copy Free.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED—First-class practical locksmith and machinist with at least $500 as partner; particulars to man who means business; give correct name and address. LOTZEPF, care Manufacturers' Record. a8

WANTED—Correspondent thoroughly familiar with the manufacture of "overalls," cheap shirts and trousers, the cost of making, capacity of such machinery, cost of manufacture, etc.; right man can get superintendency of prospective plant here; one familiar with knitting machinery and the manufacture of hosiery and underwear preferred. Address E. K. BRYAN, Jr., Secretary Business Men's Association, Danville, Va. a1

WANTED—A draughtsman, accustomed to engine work preferred; permanent position to the right party. Address R. D. C., care Manufacturers' Record. a1

WANTED—Agents to sell an article that eight out of ten factories, mills, stores and private families must use. Address EUREKA MFG. CO., 21½ E. Alabama St., Atlanta, Ga. m25

WANTED—Superintendent for new underwear mill making plain and ribbed cotton underwear; making a specialty of summer goods. Address J. C. Collier Co., Barnesville, Ga. m18

WANTED.—At once, by mill of 10,000 spindles, a reliable man as superintendent, middle age, experienced in manufacture of cotton plaids and sheetings. Parties must give reference as to ability, etc. Address P. O. BOX 190, Tuscaloosa, Ala. m18

WANTED—To secure the services of a practical slate expert in the capacity of superintendent or foreman. Address Jackson, Meshier Mining Co., 40½ Whitehall St., Atlanta, Ga. m18

WANTED.—Traveling salesmen on salary or commission to sell our steel pens to offices, banks and stationers. Agents need apply. Address SPOT CASH PEN CO., Boston, Mass.

WANTED.—Capable, reliable, enterprising business man to take entire control of novel device for advertising. Small capital required to push device, not to buy it. Address ADVERTISER, care Manufacturers' Record.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted hereafter at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

GENTLEMAN located in Baltimore desires to handle the product of a good knitting and hosiery mill, on commission. Address L., care Manufacturers' Record. a8

WANTED—Young man of experience desires position as stenographer with good Southern firm; good references; can use Smith or Remington machine; moderate salary to start. Address NORTH, 1125 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. a1

WANTED—Situation by practical lumberman both in long leaf and North Carolina pine; understands buying and inspection; also bookkeeping and office work, chartering and clearing of vessels; six years among Georgia mills. Address LUMBERMAN, care Mfrs. Record. a1

WANTED—Situation as estimator or superintendent of sash and door factory, planing mill or the erection of buildings; experienced in all details of building, factory work and office duties. Address M. M TAYLOR, 1931 W. Jefferson street, Louisville, Ky. a1

A YOUNG MAN, aged 34 years, 14 of which have been spent in the ice business, desires a position as manager of some ice concern; understands the business in all its details, and is a hustler after trade; is now employed but wants a change; salary wanted $1800 per annum. Address ICE, care Manufacturers' Record. m25

WANTED—A position by young man (22) as bookkeeper or stenographer; have had some experience; best of reference. Address "R," Box 185, Campbellsville, Ky. m25

WANTED.—A position by man who has had twenty-five years' experience in railway service; understands construction and track work, and engineer as well as traffic work, also telegraphing. Unquestionable reference furnished if required. Address RAILROAD, care Manufacturers' Record. m18

WANTED.—Situation as superintendent or foreman of machine shop; twenty years' experience in some of the best plants East. Reasons for change given. Address JOSEPH McCLELLAN, Engineer No. 7 Hartford Fire Department, Hartford, Conn. m18

CHEMIST; experienced in the care of machinery; for the last three years in charge of a large plant. Wants a position as superintendent, manager or assistant. Address H. C. C., care Manufacturers' Record. m18

WANTED—By a Northern Railroad man a position as superintendent or train master on some new road or with a lumber company operating railroad line; thoroughly understand transportation, operating and construction; best of recommendations. Address JACOB S., care Manufacturers' Record. m18

WANTED—By an architectural draughtsman, who is practical, steady and industrious; married; would like a steady position. Address E. A. S., 624 E. 15th street, Sedalia, Mo. m18

A COLLEGE graduate, with five years' experience in teaching, desires position as teacher; can give good references. Address COLLEGE GRADUATE, care Manufacturers' Record. m18

A SALESMAN, visiting the trade of Virginia and West Virginia, would like to have a line of pocket and table cutlery, with general hardware, etc., as a side line on commission. Address EXPERIENCE, care Mfrs' Record. m18

SALESMAN wants full line of cutlery as a side line for Virginia on commission; ten years' experience; reference and bond given; I will also consider any line that promises good profits; all who want Virginia covered write to W. S. BUCHANAN, Oakland, P. O., Louisa Co., Va. m18

WANTED—Situation as engineer on logging road in the South; twelve years' experience with Shay and other logging locomotives; no break-downs, consequently no stopping of trains; wages reasonable. Address W. V. ELLIOTT, Lima, O. m18

WANTED—By reliable coach and house painter of fifteen to eighteen years' experience situation as foreman; is also good paper stencil maker, wire tie; is employed at present, but desires a change. Address E. E. A., Lock Box 15, Pulask, Va. m18

POSITION wanted as salesman, estimator, draughtsman or foreman for sash, door and blind or mill work for buildings; am practical; can operate any wood-working machine; expert on band saw, shaper and molding machine; willing to begin at the bottom with a good Southern concern where merit can win advancement. Address GENERAL, care Manufacturers' Record. m18

WE ARE HIGH GRADE ENGRAVERS BY EVERY PROCESS

FINE MACHINE ENGRAVING A SPECIALTY.

PLACE NO ORDERS TILL YOU CORRESPOND WITH US.

WE ILLUSTRATE CATALOGUES COMPLETE, OR GET OUT SINGLE CUTS ON SHORT NOTICE

THE BROWN-BIERCE COMPANY. DAYTON, OHIO.

The New England Railroad.

The Most Convenient Train for Business Men traveling between

Boston and New York

is the

"Air Line Limited."

This Elegantly Equipped Train leaves Boston from Park Square Station, 1.00 P. M., Week-days only, and is due Grand Central Station, 6.00 P. M.

Parlor Cars and Coaches are attached and Buffet Lunch served in either.

There is no extra charge for seats in Coaches.

Same Service from New York.

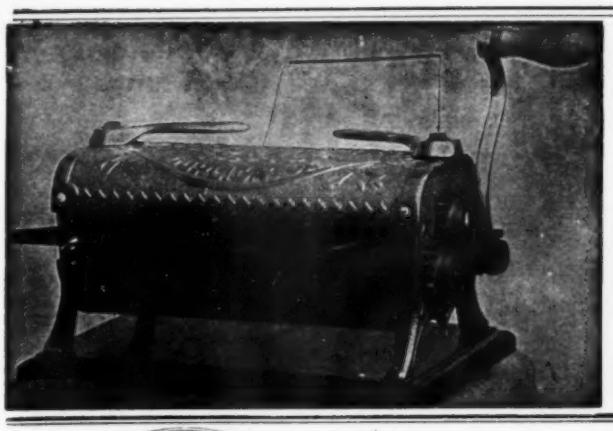
City Ticket Office, 3 Old State House, Boston,

W. R. BABCOCK, Gen'l Pass'r Agent.

TEXAS WINTER RESORTS

Are rivalling those of the Southeast. Send two cents postage for handsomely illustrated descriptive pamphlet.

D. J. PRICE,
G. P. A., I. & G. N. R. R.,
Palestine, Texas.



Hurry Up Copying Machine.

No Blotter Baths. No Copy Books.
No Wet Cloths. No Wet Brushes.
Always a clean, accurate, uniform copy.

We make the most complete and modern

LETTER CABINET FILE

in existence. Write for our illustrated catalogue.

The Piqua Copying Machine Co.

PIQUA, OHIO.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY.

CH&D

CINCINNATI
INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING. DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr. M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

Columbia Chainless Bicycles

STANDARD OF THE WORLD **Price $125.**

The Columbia chainless bicycle has already passed harder tests than any bicycle ever made, and has proved itself the best. Other makers may decry the Columbia chainless, yet they offer you an untried imitation in the same breath.

REMEMBER THIS—We make but one quality of Columbias, and that is *the very best.* There is no varying of material, construction or quality. All Columbias are made of 5% Nickel Steel Tubing which costs twice as much and is 30% stronger than any other tubing known.

Columbia Chain Wheels,	**Price $75**
Hartford Bicycles,	**" 50**
Vedette Bicycles,	**Price $40 and 35**

POPE MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Catalogue free from any Columbia dealer, or by mail for one 2-cent stamp.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4250
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4250
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4250
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4150

BALTO. STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.,
408-409 Water Street, Baltimore.

New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

BALTIMORE, CHESAPEAKE AND RICHMOND STEAMBOAT COMPANY.

"NEW BAY LINE,"

U. S. Mail Steamers Atlanta and Charlotte between Baltimore and Old Point, Norfolk and the South.

Leave Baltimore, from Pier 19, Light Street Wharf, daily (Sundays excepted) at 6.30 P. M., connecting at Norfolk with Southern Railway, Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk and Western, Atlantic and Danville, Norfolk and Southern, and Norfolk, Virginia Beach and Southern Railroad. Leave Norfolk, daily, except Sunday, 6 P. M.

"YORK RIVER LINE,"

Between Baltimore and West Point and Richmond.

Leave Baltimore every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 5 P. M. Leave Richmond every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 4.30 P. M.

GENERAL OFFICES, 530 Light Street.
REUBEN FOSTER, General Manager. E. J CHISM, General Ticket Agent.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company.

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday at 4 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 4 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday and Friday at 3 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily (except Saturday) 4 P. M.

First-class tickets include stateroom berth.

Accommodation and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight Capacity Unlimited; careful handling and quick dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

$2.50 BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

DAILY LINE BETWEEN

CLEVELAND and TOLEDO

Via "C. & B. LINE"

Steamers "City of Buffalo," (new) "State of Ohio" and "State of New York."

DAILY TIME TABLE.

SUNDAY INCLUDED FROM MAY 30 TO OCT. 3, 1897.

Lv. Buffalo,	8.30 P. M.	Lv. Cleveland,	8.00 P. M.
Ar. Cleveland,	8.30 P. M.	Ar. Buffalo,	8.30 A. M.

EASTERN STANDARD TIME.

Take the "C. & B. Line" steamers and enjoy a refreshing night's rest when enroute to **Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Detroit, Northern Lake Resorts,** or any other Ohio, Indiana or Southwestern point.

Send 4 cents postage for tourist pamphlet.

For further information ask your nearest Coupon Ticket Agent, or address

W. F. HERMAN, Gen'l Pass. Agt. T. F. NEWMAN, Gen. Manager.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD BAY LINE.

Elegant Steamers Daily, except Sunday, from UNION DOCK (foot of Concord street) at 6.30 P. M.; Canton Wharf, 7.10 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH and ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. Close connection at Weldon with Atlantic Coast Line. At Norfolk connect with Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern, Atlantic & Danville, and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for Newberne and Washington, N. C. At Old Point Comfort with Chesapeake & Ohio Railway for Richmond and points West.

Meals on European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 129 East Baltimore street. Telephone 1435.

JOHN R. SHERWOOD, General Manager.
WM. RANDALL, Gen. Fgt. and Pass. Agent.
E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

B&O

BEST LINE

TO
Pittsburg
Cincinnati
St Louis
Chicago
Indianapolis
Toledo

Mileage 5585

LOCATE YOUR FACTORY ON THE

Southern - Railway.

We solicit consideration of locations in the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky.

CORRESPONDENCE CONFIDENTIAL.

ADDRESS M. V. RICHARDS, Land and Industrial Agent Southern Railway, WASHINGTON, D. C.

8 States.

TO INTRODUCE $1.00

our swell '98 models early, we will for the next 30 days ship a *sample wheel*, C. O. D. to any address, upon receipt of *$1.00*.

We offer *splendid chance* to a good agent in each town. You have choice of *Cash*, the *FREE USE* of a sample wheel, or *Outright Gift* of one or more wheels, according to nature of work done for us.

INTRODUCTION PRICES.

SIBERIAN 1 1-4 in. tubing, flush joints, 2 pc. cranks M. & W. tires $ 29.
COSSACK 1 1-8 in. tubing, 2 piece cranks, Morgan & Wright tires. $ 24.
KLONDIKE 1 1-8 in. tubing 2 piece cranks, New Brunswick tires $ 19.

Any color, style, gear, height frame wanted.
'97 and '96 Models, various makes and styles $12 to $16
Wheels, slightly used, modern types. $8 to $15
ART CATALOGUE FREE. SECURE AGENCY AT ONCE.

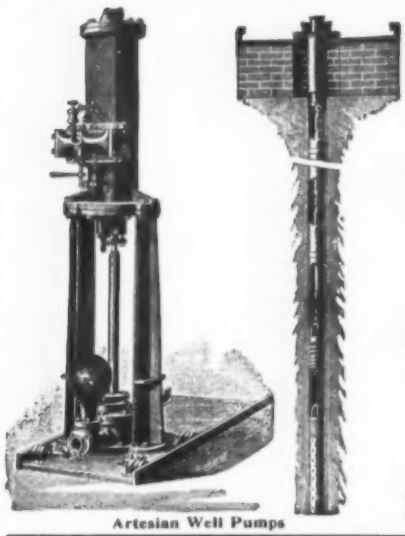
Y. A. MEAD CYCLE CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency

WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institution in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual, and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

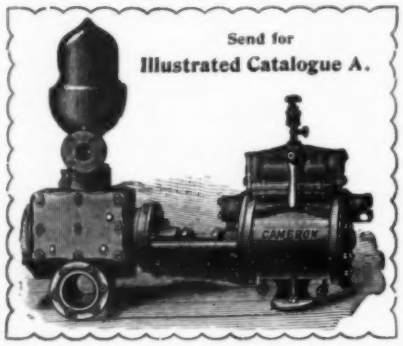
CHARLES F. CLARK, President.
Baltimore Offices, Equitable Building.
H. KERSHAW, Supt.



Artesian Well Pumps

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

Pumps for
Boiler-Feeding,
Mines,
Refineries,
Breweries,
Tanneries,
Irrigating,
Fire Purposes
Railroads and
Filling Tanks.



Send for
Illustrated Catalogue A.

SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

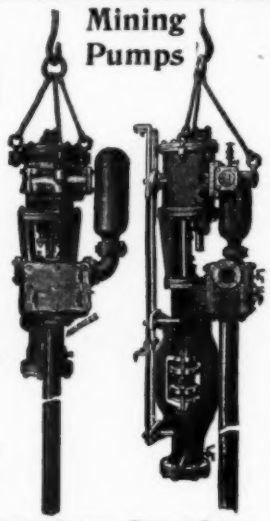
ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

CRANK,
FLY-WHEEL
and VACUUM
PUMPS.

THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
Foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK.

Mining Pumps



Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

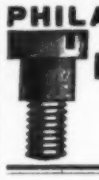
THE SNOW STEAM PUMP WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Pumping Machinery

FOR ALL SERVICES.

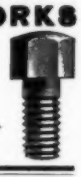
New York Office—126 Liberty Street. Philadelphia Office—506 Drexel Building.
Baltimore Office—303 North Howard Street. Boston Office—35 Congress Street.
Henlon & Hubbell, 61 to 69 Jefferson Street, Chicago Ill.
Charlotte Supply Co., Charlottee, N. C., Agents for North Carolina.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C., Agents for South Carolina.
English Supply & Engine Co., Agents, Kansas City, Mo.

PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS
Manufacturers of



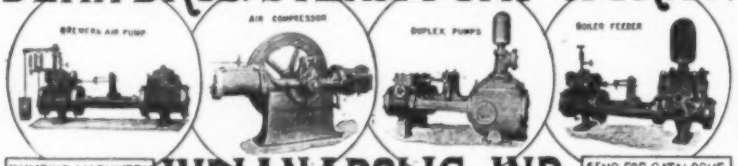
Machine Screws

and Studs
Of every description.



624--626 Race Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.

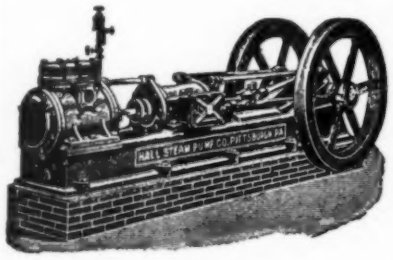
DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.



PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES



Air Compressors
for Air Lift Well Pumping.

Air Compressors
for Rock Drills, Coal Cutters, Air Hoists and Pneumatic work generally.

Pressure Pumps
for Cotton Oil Mills and Cotton Compressors.

Steam Pumps,
Single and Duplex, of all sizes and for all purposes.

Duplex and Triplex POWER PUMPS.

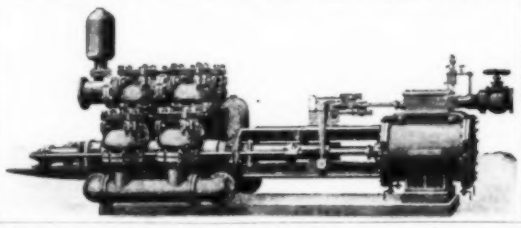
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

HALL STEAM PUMP COMPANY, Pittsburg, Pa.

The PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP
"THE CONTRACTOR'S FRIEND."
Often Imitated—Never Equaled. Over 20,000 in Use.
RECENT IMPORTANT IMPROVEMENTS.
The Handiest, Simplest, and Most Efficient Steam Pump for General Mining, Quarrying, Railroad, Irrigating, Drainage, Coal-washing, Tank-filling, Paper Mill, Sewer and Bridge Contractors' Purposes, etc., etc. Muddy or gritty liquids handled without injury to the Pump.
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO., 135 Greenwich St., New York.
Catalogue on application. Correspondence solicited.

The Best, Heaviest and Most Durable.
Send for Catalog.

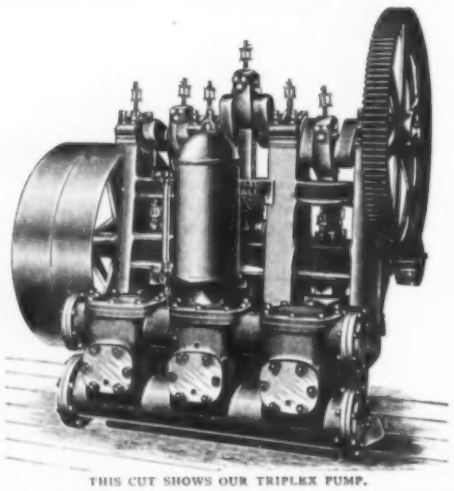
MINE PUMPS OUR SPECIALTY.



Designed for Use in Acid or Muddy Water.

JEANESVILLE IRON WORKS CO., - Jeanesville, Pa.

SMITH-VAILE... STEAM AND POWER PUMPS



THIS CUT SHOWS OUR TRIPLEX PUMP.

For All Purposes.

Duplex and Single Steam Pumps.
Triplex Pumps,
LATEST AND MOST APPROVED DESIGNS.
SINGLE and DOUBLE ACTING.
Single Condensers.
Air Compressors.

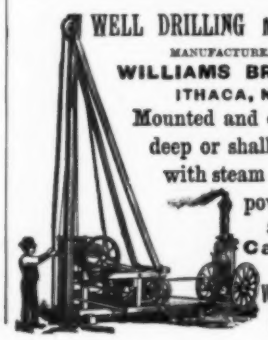
HEAVY PRESSURE MINING PUMPS, Steam and Electrical.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE "C" GIVES PARTICULARS.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.
General Offices and Factory: DAYTON, OHIO.
BRANCH HOUSES:
21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 123 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
63 S. Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

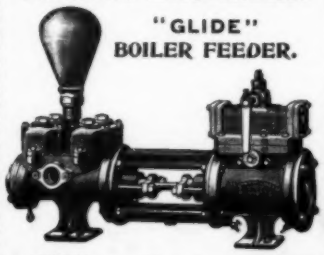
PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.
Artesian Well Contractor and Driller,
Can Furnish Full Outfits and all Artesian Well Machinery,
19 Morrison Avenue,
ATLANTA, GA.

THE MASON AUTOMATIC APPLIANCES
FOR THE CONTROL AND REGULATION OF
Steam, Water and Air Pressures.
Send us your Problems.
WE MAKE
REDUCING VALVES, DAMPER REGULATORS,
STEAM PUMPS, BALANCED VALVES,
PUMP GOVERNORS, SPEED GOVERNORS.
The Mason Regulator Co.
6 & 8 Oliver St., BOSTON, MASS.



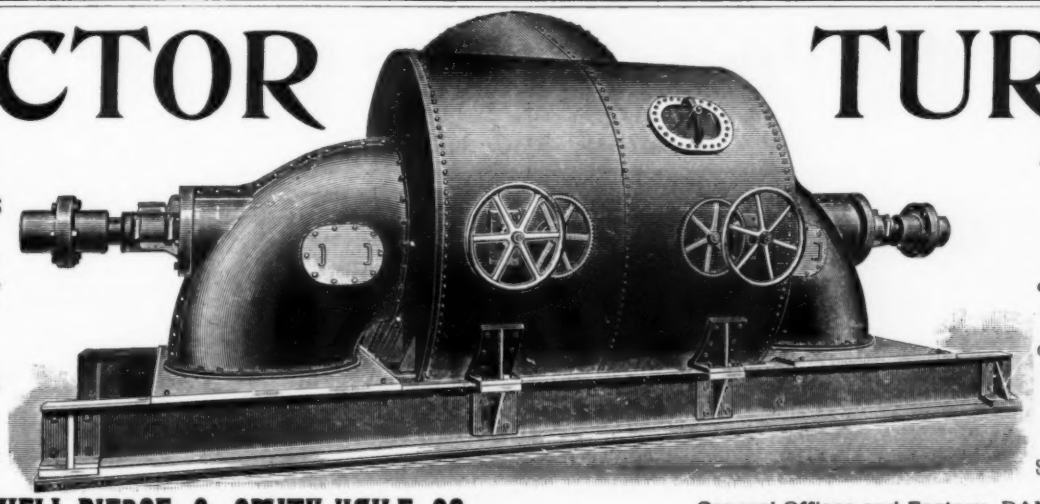
WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.
Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO.
EVERY VARIETY
PUMPING MACHINERY.
"GLIDE" BOILER FEEDER.



BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA. Cincinnati, O.

VICTOR TURBINE



UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL.

SINGLE or in PAIRS

Dispensing entirely with Gears.

Our new Catalogue contains detailed figures.

..VICTOR..

WATER WHEELS,

UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL,

Furnished on short notice.

Adopted by the Best Cotton Mills.

The Cylinder Gate Victor Turbine is beyond question the Most Powerful, Most Durable and Efficient Water Wheel manufactured.

Some Recent Southern Patrons:

Clifton Mfg. Co., Piedmont Mfg. Co., Camperdown Mfg. Co., Whitney Mfg. Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co., Enoree Mfg. Co., Henrietta Mills, Pacolet Mfg. Co., The Columbia Cotton Mills Co., The D. E. Converse Co. and others.

State your requirements and send for catalogue to

The STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO., General Offices and Factory, DAYTON, OHIO.

BRANCH HOUSES: 21 Light Street, BALTIMORE, MD. 63 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 123 Liberty Street, NEW YORK. 341 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Water Wheels and Motors.

Impulse Wheels or Turbines to Suit Requirements of every case; Large Mills, Transmission, Railway and Lighting Plants or Power in Small Units for Domestic or other purposes.

Catalogue, Drawings and Quotations sent on application.

American Impulse Wheel Company of New York,

120 Liberty Street, New York.

BURNHAM TURBINES...

Upright and Horizontal

Guaranteed to give the most power for least amount of water used of any wheel on the market.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

NORRISH FOUNDRY & MCH. CO., Glen Rock, Pa. BURNHAM BROS., York Pa.

The above firms having consolidated, the firm name hereafter will be

NORRISH, BURNHAM & CO., Inc.

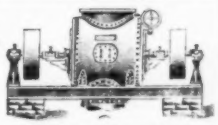
SPECIALTIES—Burnham New Improved Standard Turbine, Norrish Roller Mills, Corn and Feed Mills, Regrinding and Corrugating Rolls, Power Transmitting Machinery.

Main Office and Works, Norrish, Burnham & Co., Inc., Glen Rock, Pa.

Balanced Gate Turbine Wheel.

GEARING, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, FRICTION CLUTCHES, Etc.

Every Appliance for Transmitting Power. Plans and Estimates Furnished for Complete Power Plants.



Christiana Machine Co.

CHRISTIANA, PA. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE LUDLOW VALVE MFG CO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE. TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Valves and Fire Hydrants,

DOUBLE AND SINGLE GATE VALVES,

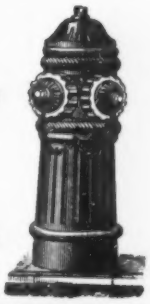
½-inch to 60-inch,

FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE,

ALSO

Vertical and Horizontal Check Valves,

Foot Valves, Air Valves, and Yard and Wash Hydrants.



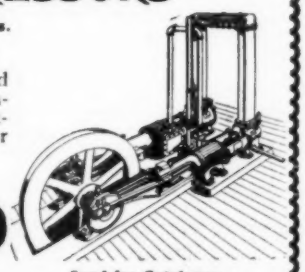
RAND AIR COMPRESSORS

For All Purposes and of All Sizes.

SIMPLE. DURABLE. ECONOMICAL.

Our DUPLEX COMPRESSOR, Compound Air Cylinders, with Inter-Cooler and Compound Steam Cylinders, with Meyer Cut-off Valves, is the best construction for small and medium sizes.

Don't forget our ROCK DRILLS.



RAND DRILL CO.

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. Send for Catalogue.

"A perfect machine, and we would not be without it"

is the exclamation of all who use the

MUELLER

Tapping Machine.

Sent on trial to responsible parties anywhere.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.

DECATUR, ILL.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa

Hydraulic Engineers.

Manufacturers of

McCORMICK TURBINES.

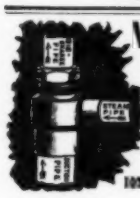
Estimates furnished for complete power plants and results guaranteed. See illustrated ad. in last and next issues W. C. Whitner & Co., Anderson S. C., Southern Agents.

SPRINGS

MORGAN SPRING CO., Worcester, Mass.

Spring Makers. Solicit our prices

Kendrick Valve & Washer Co., Syracuse, N. Y. Manufacturers of all kinds of Pump Valves and Plungers. Special Valves, Plungers and Cups to order. Elevator and Hydraulic Cups.



VANDUZEN STEAM JET PUMP

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Pumps Any Kind of Liquid.

Always in Order, never Clogs nor freezes. Every Pump Guaranteed.

10 SIZES.

200 to 12000 Gallons per Hour. Cost $7 to $75 each. Address

THE E. W. VANDUZEN CO., 102 to 106 E. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

Hydraulic Rams.

The simple and effective operation of this machine, its great durability and usefulness in elevating water and conveying it to almost any desired distance, makes it one of the best apparatus ever offered. We would like to send you a circular fully describing its merits, and will be glad to do so if you will but write.

The Humphryes Mfg. Co. Mansfield, O., U. S. A.

"WE ARE THE FINEST," THE J. R. ALSING CO.

60 New Street, NEW YORK CITY.

.... Pulverizing, Drying, Crushing and Cutting Machinery ....

The Mecklenburg Iron Works will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling **M. I. W.** Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction. Their address is Charlotte, N. C.

McLANAHAN & STONE, Gayport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa. **ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,**

Phosphate Washers,

ORE JIGS, IMPROVED ORE WASHERS, With Revolving Screens and Picking Table, ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.

Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ores at Least Costs.

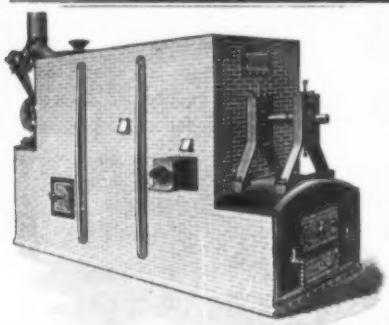
The W. J. CLARK CO., Salem, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Elevating & Conveying Specialties

Sole Manufacturers of the "SALEM" ELEVATOR BUCKET, for Mill and Elevator work, Ear Corn, Corn and Cobs, Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, etc.

The Salem Bucket has no equal.



The Wing Dryer and Calciner

Possesses Special Regulating Devices.
Economically Handles Raw and Waste Products.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Manufactured by **R. DUNBAR & SON,**
Chemical Engineers,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Office and Works—Perry and Mississippi Sts.

Davids' Patent Disintegrating Mill.

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, ect. Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers' Rolls, Breakers, etc., etc. Marine Railways, Clay Temperers.

Send for Catalogue.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 TO 108 YORK ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

H. C. LARRABEE. JOHN C. MURPHY.

Caroline Iron Works, Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs.
Chemical Iron Supplies. WRITE FOR PRICES

When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

Perforated Steel, Iron, Zinc, Copper, Brass and Tin for all purposes.

FOR PHOSPHATE MILLS.

FOR COTTONSEED OIL MILLS.

CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE PLATES A SPECIALTY.

Canning House Machinery,

BOILERS, ENGINES, DYNAMOS and MOTORS.

Complete Electric and Steam Plants.

Manufacturers HIGH-GRADE BICYCLES.

MARYLAND MFG. & CONSTRUCTION CO.

336-342 North Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

THE ROBINSON

OILS

"they lubricate more, and outlast other oils."

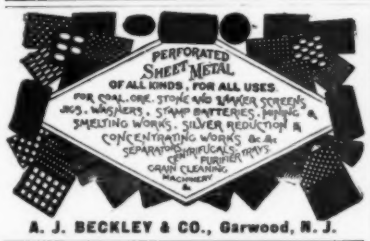
High-Grade,
Cylinder, Engine, Spindle,
Dynamo Oils.

Oils for all types of Machinery.

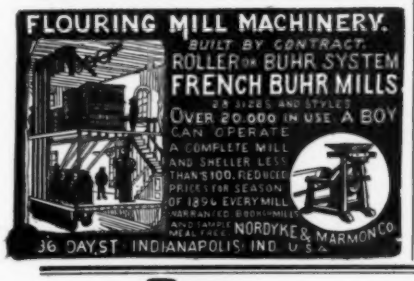
GREASES.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

217 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.



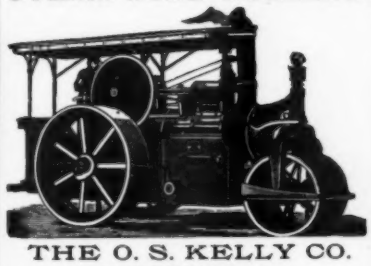
A. J. BECKLEY & CO., Garwood, N. J.



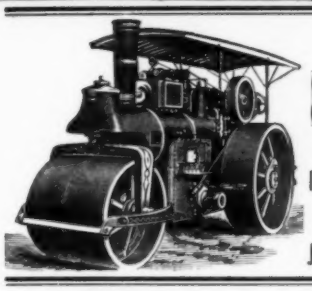
American Diamond Rock Drill Co.

Diamond Pointed Core Drills.
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
P. O. BOX 1442.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.



THE O. S. KELLY CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.



"RUSSELL" STEAM ROAD ROLLERS.

BUILT IN ALL SIZES.
FOR CONTRACTORS, CORPORATIONS AND MUNICIPALITIES.
RUSSELL & CO., Massillon, Ohio.
JULIAN SCHOLL & CO., Agents, 126 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE McCULLY ROCK AND ORE CRUSHER

Greater than the Greatest on Earth.

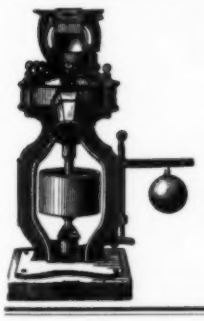
GUARANTEED to do more work with one-half less power than any other Crusher now known.

Received two awards at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Medal and Diplomas. The only awards given for this type of Crusher.

Received an award and medal at the "Mid-winter Fair," San Francisco, Cal., and also First Premium, Diploma of Honor and Gold Medal at the Atlanta, Ga., Exhibition, 1895.

Send for Catalogue or further information to

R. McCULLY,
1324 CALLOWHILL STREET
PHILADELPHIA.



GREAT REDUCTION in PRICE of the Original

BOGARDUS Patent Universal Eccentric MILLS

With Patent Improvements.

WILL GRIND ANYTHING DRY OR LIQUID; HARD OR SOFT.

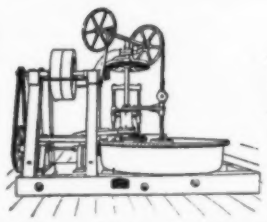
These mills are used for grinding all kinds of substances, dry or liquid, and having been used for a number of years, are well known to the trade and universally acknowledged as the **Best Mill in the World.**

For Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists, apply to the sole manufacturers,

J. S. & G. F. SIMPSON, 26-36 Rodney Street. BROOKLYN, N. Y., U. S. A.

Sole successors to J. W. THOMPSON, dec'd, late successors to JAMES BOGARDUS, "Patentee."

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.



WALKER & ELLIOTT,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fertilizer Mill Machinery.

Complete Plants Furnished and Erected.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

CRUSHING and GRINDING MACHINERY.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO. Fertilizer and Phosphate Machinery A SPECIALTY.

Complete Steam and Automatic Sprinkler Plants For Cotton Mills.

Railroad and Mill Supplies, Engines, Boilers, Saw, Corn and Cane Mills. Rubber and Leather Belting, Hose, Packings, Pipe Fittings and Brass Goods, Wood Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers. A full stock of Plumbing Goods always on hand. Largest stock of Supplies South. Lowest prices. Prompt shipments. Plans, specifications and large illustrated catalogue furnished upon application. Try the B.-L. Co. Anti-Friction Babbitt Metal, the BEST for HIGH-SPEED machinery.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY & SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.
Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. The Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.

WE HAVE SOLD WITHIN 90 DAYS

SIXTY GRIFFIN MILLS

to the largest Cement Manufacturers, among them being the

American Cement Co.	Vulcanite Portland Cement Co.
Alpha Portland Cement Co.	Peerless Portland Cement Co.
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.	Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.
Bonneville Cement Co.	Castalia Portland Cement Co.

because they believed that The Griffin Mill beyond doubt does the best possible work at the smallest possible expense.

We will gladly send you full information, and very many American and Foreign references regarding it if you desire them.

BRADLEY PULVERIZER CO.,
92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Prospecting - -

for Coal and other minerals with DIAMOND DRILLS removing a complete core.

Bore Holes - -

for Steam, Pipe, Artesian Wells and Water Ways up to 24 inches in diameter, bored Round, Smooth and Straight.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS FOR SALE.

JOHN MUIRHEAD & SONS, Pittston, Pa

SULLIVAN Rock Drills and Channeling MACHINES.

Sullivan Steel Gang Channeler.

Sullivan Rock Drill.

FOR

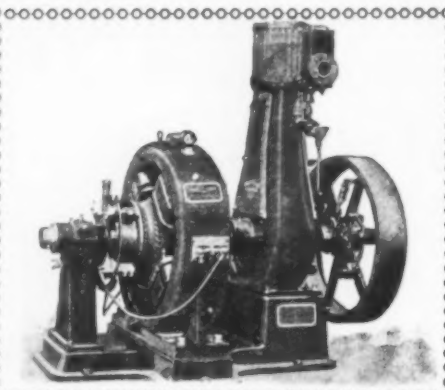
Mining, Quarrying, Railroad Work.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND CORE DRILLS

For Prospecting Mineral Lands.

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO., 54 to 60 N. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Office and Works, Claremont, N. H. Pittsburg Office, Schmidt Bldg., 339 Fifth Ave.



DIRECT CONNECTED and BELTED

GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

HIGHEST GRADE. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.
LATEST DESIGNS.

Complete Lighting Power and Railway Plants.
FACTORIES, MILLS AND MINES EQUIPPED.

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

STANDARD LIGHTING & POWER PLANTS

AN ECONOMICAL SYSTEM OF
Incandescent Lighting, Arc Lighting and Power
On the TWO-WIRE System with ONE MACHINE.
No Transformers or Exciters, and a PERFECTLY HARMLESS VOLTAGE.
Principal Office: 111 Capitol Avenue, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

THE NAME OF WESTINGHOUSE IS A GUARANTEE.

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Westinghouse Electric.

Direct Current Multipolar Generators and Motors

Laminated Steel Pole Pieces.
Fixed Commutation Point—
No Sparking.
Self Aligning—Self Oiling Bearings.
Standard Sizes, 3--4 H P up.

Compact Design, Strength, Rigidity.
Big Overloads, Highest Efficiency.

Ventilated Winding, Lowest Temperature,
All Coils Machine Formed, Separately Insulated.

New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, San Francisco, Buffalo, Syracuse, Atlanta, Tacoma. Mountain Electric Co. Denver. For Canada, Ahearn & Soper, Ottawa. Westinghouse Electric Co. Ltd, 32 Victoria St., London.

A FEASIBLE FACT
THE CARD ELECTRIC CO.
MANSFIELD, OHIO.

That CARD DYNAMOS and MOTORS are Equal in Efficiency and Design to anything on the market.
Special Motors and Automatic Controllers for ELEVATOR and PUMP Equipments.

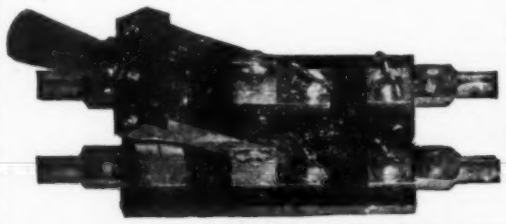
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

SALES AGENCIES:
15 Cortlandt Street, New York.
48 Wade Building, Cleveland.
1324 Marquette Building, Chicago.
810 Neave Building, Cincinnati.
1521 Stout Street, Denver, Colo.
109 N. 9th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
1009 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas.
169 Elm Street, Dallas, Texas.
341 Baronne Street, New Orleans, La.
40 Drayton Street, Savannah, Ga.
43 Monroe Street, Memphis, Tenn.
Ladshaw & Ladshaw, Spartanburg, S. C.

Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co.
PITTSFIELD, MASS.
HIGH-GRADE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
FOR
Long Distance Transmission and Central Station Distribution.
GENERATORS, MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS and SWITCHBOARDS.
BRANCH OFFICES:
ANDERSON, S. C. NEW YORK, 39 Cortlandt St. BOSTON, Equitable Bldg.
CHICAGO, Marquette Building. SAN FRANCISCO, 106 Market St.
ST. LOUIS, Western Electrical Supply Co.

WESTERN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
10 & 12 N. Ninth Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.
Complete Electric Light and Power Installation.
Write for Catalogue.

SWITCHES



Switch Boards, Panel Boards, Electrical Specialties.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co., 600 E. Water St., Syracuse, N.Y.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS
RECORD PRINTING HOUSE
PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS
COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET. BALTIMORE. MD.

S

D.

in

for

ds,

ds,

es.

N.Y.

ARS

SE

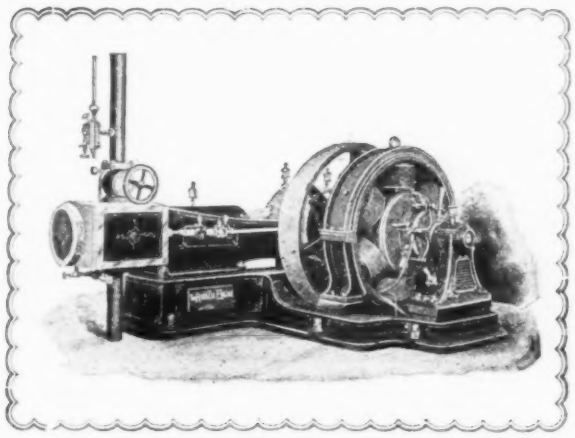
TS

XUM

XUM

DIRECT - - CONNECTED DYNAMO

For Lighting and Power.



The "WOOD" Dynamo embodies all the latest improvements in electrical machinery, among the most important being quick response to varying conditions of load, with sparkless commutation, voltage remaining constant, at the same time having highest attainable efficiency, generous commutator and brush surface permitting the use of carbon brushes, insuring long life.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City, 115 Broadway.
Chicago, Ill., 621-625 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa., 104 The Bourse.
Boston, Mass., 17 Federal St.
Rochester, N. Y., Powers Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal., 18 Second St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 918 Park Bldg.
New Orleans, La., 715 Perdido St.
Omaha, Neb., 1403 Farnam St.
St. Paul, Minn., 207 Newspaper Row.
Cincinnati, O., 402 Neave Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo., 321 Security Bldg.
Atlanta, Ga., 25 Marietta St.

Export Department, 115 Broadway, New York City.

"PURITY—SOLIDITY—DURABILITY."

MITCHELL TEMPERED COPPER CO.

CORRY PA.

COMMUTATOR BARS AND SEGMENTS.

Heavy or Light Pure Copper Castings.

The United Electric Improvement Co.

19th Street and Allegheny Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OF ALL KIND.

☞See large advt. in first issue of month.

COAL AND ORE BUCKETS

SELF-DUMPING AND SELF-RIGHTING

Side, End and Bottom Dumping Cars. Steel Rails, Switches and Curves, Iron Wheelbarrows, Hoisting Blocks, Etc.

CATALOGUE?

G. L. Stuebner Iron Works
Long Island City, N.Y.

THE ORATOR.

The ORATOR AND Improved Hunnings

solid back dust transmitters in Wall, Desk and Cabinet Styles. They are **Convenient, Durable** and the **best** of **talkers.**

A trial will convince anyone of their superiority on either short or long distance work.

Anyone can make an instrument that will work well at first, but to produce one that will **continue** to meet every proper demand is quite another problem.

The **ORATOR** will.

MANUFACTURED BY

The RAWSON ELECTRIC CO.
ELYRIA, O., U. S. A.

SHAWHAN-THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.
Electrical Engineers and Builders of Electrical Machinery,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

The Electrical Engineering & Supply Co.
Hunt Building, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
SOUTHERN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

COMMUTATORS

BUILT AND REFILLED FOR ANY MACHINE.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS

Assembled Ready to Place on Shell.

We guarantee our work to be A1 in every way, and will make good, at any time, any defect that may occur.

F. E. HOMER & CO., BELDEN ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST.
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

1210 BETZ BUILDING, PHILA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4899.

Electric Railway Contractors

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

FOR ALL INCANDESCENT GAS LAMPS.

NO CHIMNEY REQUIRED

AND LIFE OF MANTELS INCREASED

6721. Price, $3.13 doz., list.
Patented Dec. 14, 1897.

BY USING THE

Patent Combination Cylinder

WITH ASBESTOS GASKET OR RING.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE PHOENIX GLASS COMPANY

PATENTED DEC. 14, 1897.

No Complicated Metal Parts

to tarnish and get out of order. Simply the patent cylinder with asbestos gasket or ring that acts as a cushion or seat upon which to place the shade; or can be used without shade, as illustrated by the cuts.

6727. Price, $3.13 doz., list.
Patented Dec. 14, 1897.

6803. Price, $3.75 doz., list.
Patented Dec. 14, 1897.

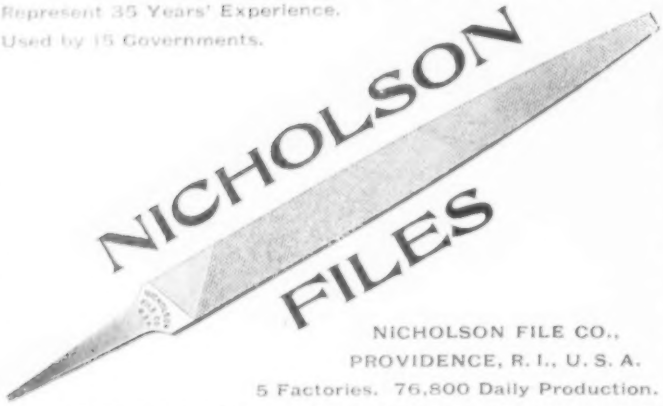
6808. Price, $3.75 doz., list.
Patented Dec. 14, 1897.

The Phoenix Glass Company,

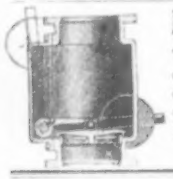
42 Murray Street, NEW YORK.
413 Penn. Avenue, PITTSBURG, PA.
107 Madison Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PACKED IN BARRELS CONTAINING FOUR DOZEN.

Represent 35 Years' Experience.
Used by 15 Governments.



NICHOLSON FILE CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.
5 Factories. 76,800 Daily Production.



Excelsior Straight-Way Back Pressure Valve.

This valve has no dash pots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a relief, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless and free from any complicated attachments.

JENKINS BROTHERS, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, CHICAGO.

LUNKENHEIMER

On your brass goods means the best, and is a guarantee for superior quality, efficiency and durability. This refers to Regrinding Globe, Angle and Check Valves, Pop Safety Valves, Handy Gate Valves, Lever Throttle Valves, Double Disc Gate Valves, Whistles, Steam Cocks, Unions, Water Gauges, Cylinder and Air Cocks, Sight Feed Lubricators, Oil Pumps, Glass Cups, Grease Cups, Loose Pulley Oilers, etc.

All goods first-class and warranted. Catalogue free upon request.
All goods trade marked "Lunkenheimer"—none genuine without.
Specify "Lunkenheimer" make it you want the best.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., General Offices and Factories: Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.
26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. 35 Great Dover Street, LONDON, S. E.

With Vulcan Chain Pipe Wrenches

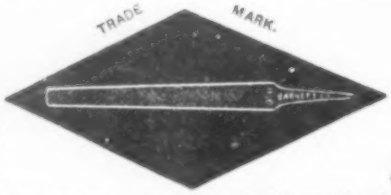
If Teeth get Dull, don't go to a Blacksmith. USE A FILE.
If Teeth on one side Break, USE OTHER SIDE. (CAN'T DO THIS WITH A SINGLE-JAW WRENCH.)
If a part Breaks, write us for new part. PUT IT ON YOURSELF. (ALL INTERCHANGEABLE.) Either Cable or Flat-Link Chain, Swinging from Center.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., 9 Richards Street, Brooklyn, New York.
DROP-FORGINGS.

Black Diamond File Works.

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.



Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta 1895

Our goods are on sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.
Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Fine Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.
Awarded Gold Metal Cotton States and International Exposition, 1895.

ROOFING SLATE

Best Grades. Manufacturers' Prices. Prompt Shipments.

If you want Slate, much or little, send your plans and we will return them with bid, promptly.

SLATINGTON-BANGOR SLATE SYNDICATE, MINERS, WHOLESALE DEALERS & EXPORTERS
JAS. L. FOOTE, Gen'l Manager. SLATINGTON, PA.

Buffalo FAN SYSTEM

OF HEATING & VENTILATING LARGE BUILDINGS.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSORS

FOR ALL PURPOSES AND PRESSURES.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS,
26 Cortlandt St., New York.

SELF-DUMPING COAL and ORE

TUBS,

FOR
Contractors and Stevedores,
R. D. SEIDEL, Mfr.
Successor to Thos. L. Addison,
READING, PA.

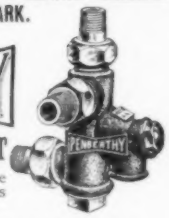
For Stationary, Portable, Traction Engines, Tugboats, &c.
Thoroughly Reliable—Perfectly Automatic.
JENKINS BROS., - Selling Agents.
NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO.

HELMET OIL WILL NOT CLOG NOR GUM WILL NOT FREEZE NOR MELT
WILL LUBRICATE ANY THING
10-12-N CANAL ST.
C. H. BESLY & Co.
CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUS. CATALOGUE

LOOK FOR THE TRADE-MARK.
THE GENUINE

PENBERTHY

Automatic Injector



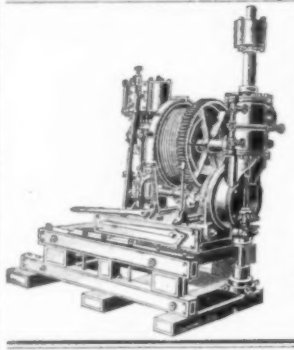
will hereafter have the trade mark cast into the body, as shown in cut.

None other is genuine. Beware of imitation.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO.
125 Seventh St., DETROIT, MICH.
Largest Injector manufacturers in the world.

THE "New South" BRICK MACHINERY.

Mfd. by J. C. STEELE & SONS, Statesville, N. C.
Send for catalog and price list.



Contractor for Prospecting

WITH AND SALE OF

DIAMOND DRILLS.

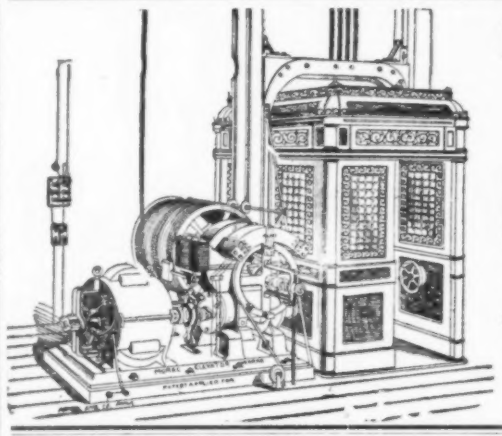
HOLES BORED ANY DEPTH ANY SIZE AT ANY ANGLE ANYWHERE

H. P. SIMPSON,
Scranton, Pa.

CHATTANOOGA FOUNDRY & PIPE WORKS,
DAVID GILES, Prest. C. B. IRESTER, Vice-Prest. M. LLEWELLYN, Secy. and Treas.
Successors to D. GILES & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn., Manufacturers of

CAST IRON GAS & WATER PIPE

Also
Castings and Patterns
Of every description made to order.



Morse, Williams & Co.

ALL KINDS OF
Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS

Builders' Exchange, Baltimore.
1105 Frankford Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
19 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

Dixon's Pure Flake Graphite

Is a Blessing to Every Engine Room and Machine Shop.

A small quantity added to any Oil or Grease largely increases its lubricating value and makes the finest Cooling Mixture.

Pamphlet and Sample Sent Free.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

ns
Co.
S
more.
LPHIA.
YORK.
ON.
DIXON'S
DRY
AMERICAN
FLAKE GRAPHITE
PERFECT
LUBRICANT